

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

## Introduction

This document provides data users with the questions asked of respondents in the 2019 Consumer Expenditure Interview Questionnaire (CEQ). It is organized by questionnaire section and includes variable names, question text, response options, and skip instructions. As the contents of this document are instrument specifications, which show the organization of the survey from the perspective of the person interviewing the respondent, some content, including interviewer help options, icons, and CAPI-specific language, may not be relevant to data users.

This version is intended for use from April 2019 until March 2021.

## Table of Contents

CEQ Section	Page
Front	2
Coverage	16
Demographics	24
01 General Housing Characteristics	39
02 Rented Living Quarters	40
03 Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate	49
04 Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties	102
05 Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Properties	119
06 Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items	135
07 Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Furniture Repair and Reupholstering	151
08 Home Furnishings and Related Household Items	157
09 Clothing and Sewing Material	167
10 Rented and Leased Vehicles	180
11 Owned Vehicles	190
12 Vehicle Operating Expenses	209
13 Health Insurance	228
14 Medical Payments and Reimbursements	254
15 Non-health Insurance Policies	267
16 Educational Expenses	275
17 Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses	281
18 Trips and Vacations	288

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

CEQ Section	Page
19 Miscellaneous Expenses	318
20 Expenses for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items	329
21 Occupations, Work Experience and Income	498
22 Assets and Liabilities	518
Back	532
CHI	549

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
FRONT	H_PURPOSE	H_PURPOSE	<p>◆ <b>FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS</b></p> <p>1. What is this survey all about?                      2. Who uses this information? What good is it?                      3. How is the data collected? How many times will I be interviewed?                      4. I hesitate to tell some things about myself, what protection do I have?                      5. Is this survey authorized by law?                      6. Proceed with the interview</p>	<p>1: Goto H_PURPOSE1                      2: Goto H_PURPOSE2                      3: Goto H_PURPOSE3                      4: Goto H_PURPOSE4                      5: Goto H_PURPOSE5                      6: Return to interview</p>
FRONT	H_PURPOSE1	H_PURPOSE1	<p>◆ <b>WHAT IS THIS SURVEY ALL ABOUT?</b></p> <p><b>The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects information from the Nation's households and families on their buying habits (expenditures), income, and characteristics. The strength of the survey is that it allows data users to relate the expenditure and income of consumers to the characteristics of those consumers.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Return to interview

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

FRONT	H_PURPOSE2	H_PURPOSE2	◆ WHO USES THIS INFORMATION? WHAT GOOD IS IT?	Return to interview
<p>Data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey are used in a number of different ways by a variety of users. An important use of the survey by the Bureau of Labor Statistics is for the periodic revisions of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Survey results are used to select new market basket of goods and services for the CPI, to determine the relative importance of CPI components and to derive new cost weights for the market basket. Government and private agencies use the data to study the welfare of particular segments of the population. Economic policymakers use the data to study the impact of policy changes in the welfare of different socioeconomic groups. Researchers use the data in a variety of studies, including those that focus on the spending behavior of different family types and historical spending trends.</p>				
1. Enter 1 to Continue				
FRONT	H_PURPOSE3	H_PURPOSE3	◆ HOW IS THE DATA COLLECTED? HOW MANY TIMES WILL I BE INTERVIEWED?	Return to interview
^H_PURPOSE3				
1. Enter 1 to Continue				
FRONT	H_PURPOSE4	H_PURPOSE4	◆ I HESITATE TO TELL SOME THINGS ABOUT MYSELF. WHAT PROTECTION DO I HAVE?	Return to interview
<p>The information that respondents provide is used solely for statistical purposes.</p> <p>All Census Bureau data collectors take an oath of confidentiality and are subject to fines and imprisonment for improperly disclosing information provided by respondents. Names and addresses are removed from all forms and that information is not released as part of any statistical data.</p>				
1. Enter 1 to Continue				

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

FRONT

H\_PURPOSE5 H\_PURPOSE5

◆ [IS THIS SURVEY AUTHORIZED BY LAW?](#)

[Return to interview](#)

**The Bureau of Labor Statistics conducts the Consumer Expenditure Survey under the authority of Title 29 of the U.S. Code. Congress authorizes the financial support for the CE survey through Public Laws 94-439 and 95-205. The Bureau of the Census collects the CE data under the authority of Title 13, U.S. Code, Section 8b, which allows the Census Bureau to undertake surveys for other government agencies. Participation in the survey is voluntary. Under Title 13, the Census Bureau holds all information in strict confidence. We will not release information reported in the survey which would permit the identification of a household or any of its members to anyone outside of the Census Bureau.**

1. Enter 1 to Continue

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

FRONT	H_CHGRES	H_CHGRES	◆ Ask if necessary:	Return to interview
<b>With whom am I speaking?</b>				
Enter line number				
1. ^NAME[1]				
2. ^NAME[2]				
3. ^NAME[3]				
4. ^NAME[4]				
5. ^NAME[5]				
6. ^NAME[6]				
7. ^NAME[7]				
8. ^NAME[8]				
9. ^NAME[9]				
10. ^NAME[10]				
11. ^NAME[11]				
12. ^NAME[12]				
13. ^NAME[13]				
14. ^NAME[14]				
15. ^NAME[15]				
16. ^NAME[16]				
17. ^NAME[17]				
18. ^NAME[18]				
19. ^NAME[19]				
20. ^NAME[20]				
21. ^NAME[21]				
22. ^NAME[22]				
23. ^NAME[23]				
24. ^NAME[24]				
25. ^NAME[25]				
26. ^NAME[26]				
27. ^NAME[27]				
28. ^NAME[28]				
29. ^NAME[29]				
30. ^NAME[30]				
ProductKey	lookupkeyword	◆	Enter the lookup key word to search for in the Product Index.	
FRONT	SETBASIC	**	Non Displayed **	Goto START

---



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	SHOWROS	SHOWROS		Goto GENINTRO
STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION				
<p><u>Resp. LN</u>      <u>Name</u>      <u>Member Relationship</u>   <u>CU</u>  <u>Sex</u>   <u>Age</u>  (X / ) (Line #)   (Name)   (Yes/No)   (Relationship)   (Cu #)   (1/2)   (Age)</p>				
1. Enter 1 to Continue				
FRONT	GENINTRO	GENINTRO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Do not read as worded below</li> <li>o Identify yourself - show I.D.</li> <li>o (Ask for eligible respondent/Ask to speak to (respondent from last quarter))</li> <li>o Introduce survey</li> <li>o The Household address is:  (House #) (House #) suf (Street name)  (Unit Designation)</li> <li>o Read if necessary  <b>I am (your name) from the U.S. Census Bureau. Here is my identification card.</b>  <b>We are conducting a Consumer Expenditure Survey for the Bureau of Labor Statistics.</b>  <b>I have some questions I would like to ask you.</b></li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Did you receive our letter?</b></p> <p>1. Yes  2. No  3. Non-interview</p>	<p>1: IF INTNMBR &lt;&gt; 1 AND NEWCU &lt;&gt; 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD</p> <p>2: Goto GIVE_LETTER</p> <p>3: Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP</p>
FRONT	GIVE_LETTER	GIVE_LETTER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Hand the respondent the letter.</li> <li>Allow time to read</li> </ul> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF INTNMBR &lt;&gt; 1 AND NEWCU &lt;&gt; 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH</p> <p>ELSE goto VERADD</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	REPLACE_HH	REPLACE_HH	<p>◆ Is this a Replacement Household?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto CK_REPLACE</p> <p>2: Goto VERADD</p>
FRONT	REPLACE_VE R	REPLACE_VER	<p>◆ A replacement household means that there are no members of the original household living at this address. Are you sure that this is a replacement household?</p> <p>(This case is part of a multi-CU household. Verify that ALL original members in all CU?s no longer live there. / )</p> <p><u>LN</u>   <u>Name</u>   <u>Member Relationship</u>   <u>CU</u>   <u>Sex</u>   <u>Age</u> (Line #) (Name)   (Yes/No)   (Relationship)   (Cu #)   (1/2)   (Age)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF RT8500.TOTALCU = 1 then goto REPLACE_SPAWN ELSE goto REPLACE_VER2</p> <p>2: Goto CK_REPLACEVER</p>
FRONT	REPLACE_VE R2	REPLACE_VER 2	<p>◆ Has a replacement case already been created/spawned for this address?</p> <p>If unsure, back up to the start screen and Quit out of the instrument so you can check case management.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1 Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE</p> <p>2: Goto REPLACE_SPAWN</p>
FRONT	REPLACE_SP AWN	REPLACE_SPA WN	<p>◆ A replacement household Case will be spawned. You will need to exit this case and pull up the new Case in order to interview the replacement household.</p> <p>The case you are currently in will automatically become a type C. (NOTE: There are (total number of CUs) cases that must also be Type C'd/ )</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	VERADD	VERADD	<p>(* Confirm address information (Only ask if necessary))</p> <p><b>I have your address listed as</b></p> <p>◆ <b>READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that your exact address?</b></p> <p><b>(House #) (House #) SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)</b>  <b>(City), (State) (Zipcode)</b></p> <p>Phy des: <b>(Physical Description)</b>  GQ unit: <b>(GQ Unit Description)</b> Non-City: <b>(Non-city address)</b>  Building: <b>(Building Name)</b></p> <p>1. Yes, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed.  2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, needs minor changes.</p>	1: Goto MAILAD 2: Goto NADDST1
FRONT	NADDST1	NADDST1	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>House Number</b> or press ENTER for Same/No Change.</p> <p><b>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)</b>  <b>(City), (State) (Zipcode)</b></p> <p>Phy des: <b>(Physical Description)</b>  GQ unit: <b>(GQ Unit Description)</b>  Non-City: <b>(Non-city address)</b>  Building: <b>(Building Name)</b></p>	Goto NADDST2
FRONT	NADDST2	NADDST2	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>House # Suffix</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><b>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)</b>  <b>(City), (State) (Zipcode)</b></p> <p>Phy des: <b>(Physical Description)</b>  GQ unit: <b>(GQ Unit Description)</b>  Non-City: <b>(Non-city address)</b>  Building: <b>(Building Name)</b></p>	Goto NADDST3
FRONT	NADDST3	NADDST3	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>Street Name</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><b>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)</b>  <b>(City), (State) (Zipcode)</b></p> <p>Phy des: <b>(Physical Description)</b>  GQ unit: <b>(GQ Unit Description)</b>  Non-City: <b>(Non-city address)</b>  Building: <b>(Building Name)</b></p>	Goto NADDST4

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NADDST4	NADDST4	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>Unit Designation</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)          (City), (State) (Zipcode)          Phy des: (Physical Description)          GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)          Non-City: (Non-city address)          Building: (Building Name)</p>	IF FRAME = 3 or RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NADDST5 ELSE goto NADDST6
FRONT	NADDST5	NADDST5	<p>◆ Enter corrections for Group Quarters <b>Unit Description</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)          (City), (State) (Zipcode)          Phy des: (Physical Description)          GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)          Non-City: (Non-city address)          Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDST6
FRONT	NADDST6	NADDST6	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>Non City Style Address</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)          (City), (State) (Zipcode)          Phy des: (Physical Description)          GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)          Non-City: (Non-city address)          Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDPHYS
FRONT	NADDPHYS	NADDPHYS	<p>◆ Enter corrections for <b>Physical Description</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation)          (City), (State) (Zipcode)          Phy des: (Physical Description)          GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)          Non-City: (Non-city address)          Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDCT

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NADDCT	NADDCT	◆	Enter corrections for <b>City</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDST
				(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADDST	NADDST	? [F1]		Goto NADDZP
			◆	Enter corrections for <b>State</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	
				(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADDZP	NADDZP	◆	Enter corrections for <b>Zipcode</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	IF entry lt 5 digits then goto CK_NADDZP ELSE goto NADDBUIL
				(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADDBUIL	NADDBUIL	◆	Enter corrections for <b>Building Name</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto CK_ADDRESS
			Change	(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	MAILAD	MAILAD	<p><b>(Is this also your mailing address?/I have your mailing address as *READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that correct?)</b></p> <p>(Mailing address entries / physical address entries)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PHONENUMBER</p> <p>2: Goto NMAILST1</p>
FRONT	NMAILST1	NMAILST1	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>House #</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode)</p> <p><u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode)</p> <p>Phys des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-Cty: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NMAILST2
FRONT	NMAILST2	NMAILST2	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>House # suffix</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode)</p> <p><u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode)</p> <p>Phys des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-Cty: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NMAILST3

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NMAILST3	NMAILST3	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>Street Name</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u>                  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)                  (Street Name) (Unit Designation)                  (City), (State) (Zipcode)                  Phys des: (Physical Description)                  GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)                  Non-Cty: (Non-city address)                  Building: (Building Name)</p> <p><u>Mailing Address:</u>                  (House #) (House #)SUF                  (Unit Designation)                  (City), (State) (Zipcode)                  GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)                  Non-city: (Non City Address)</p>	Goto NMAILST4
FRONT	NMAILST4	NMAILST4	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>Unit Designation</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u>                  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)                  (Street Name) (Unit Designation)                  (City), (State) (Zipcode)                  Phys des: (Physical Description)                  GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)                  Non-Cty: (Non-city address)                  Building: (Building Name)</p> <p><u>Mailing Address:</u>                  (House #) (House #)SUF                  (Unit Designation)                  (City), (State) (Zipcode)                  GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)                  Non-city: (Non City Address)</p>	IF FRAME = 3 OR RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NMAILST5 ELSE goto NMAILST6
FRONT	NMAILST5	NMAILST5	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>GQ Unit Description</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u>                  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)                  (Street Name) (Unit Designation)                  (City), (State) (Zipcode)                  Phys des: (Physical Description)                  GQ unit: ^MGQUNITINFO                  Non-Cty: (Non-city address)                  Building: (Building Name)</p> <p><u>Mailing</u>                  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street                  (Unit                  Designation)                  (City), (State) (Zipcode)                  (City), (State) (Zipcode)                  GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)                  Non-city: (Non City Address)</p>	Goto NMAILST6

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NMAILST6	NMAILST6	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>Non-City Style Address</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u>                  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)                  (Street Name)                  (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation)                  (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode)                  Phys des: (Physical Description)                  GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)                  Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address)                  Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>IF no entry in NMAILST1 and NMAILST6 then goto CK_NMAILST6                  ELSE goto NMAILCT</p>
FRONT	NMAILCT	NMAILCT	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>City</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u>                  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)                  (Street Name)                  (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation)                  (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode)                  Phys des: (Physical Description)                  GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)                  Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address)                  Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>Goto NMAILST</p>
FRONT	NMAILST	NMAILST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>State</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u>                  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)                  (Street Name)                  (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation)                  (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode)                  Phys des: (Physical Description)                  GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)                  Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address)                  Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>Goto NMAILZP1</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NMAILZP1	NMAILZP1	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - <b>Zipcode</b> or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u>                  (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name)                  (Street Name)                  (Unit Designation)                  (City), (State) (Zipcode)                  Phys des: (Physical Description)                  GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)                  Non-Cty: (Non-city address)                  Building: (Building Name)</p> <p><u>Mailing Address:</u>                  (House #) (House #)SUF                  (Unit Designation)                  (City), (State) (Zipcode)                  GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)                  Non-city: (Non City Address)</p>	IF entry lt 5 digits then goto CK_NMAILZP1 ELSE goto CK_MAILADDRESS
FRONT	PHONENUMBER	PHONENUMBER	<p>◆ Ask or verify, if necessary.</p> <p><b>What is your telephone number?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused</p>	IF PHONENUMBER lt 10 digits and <> 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER ELSE goto PHTYP1
	PHTYP1	PHTYP1	<p>◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?</p> <p>1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell</p>	Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	NONTYP	NONTYP	<p>◆ What type of non-interview do you have?</p> <p>Type A = No one home, Temporarily absent, or refusal</p> <p>Type B = Vacant, under construction, occupied by persons with URE</p> <p>Type C = Demolished, house moved, merged, condemned, located on base, CU moved</p> <p>1. TYPE A 2. TYPE B 3. TYPE C</p>	<p>1: Goto TYPEA</p> <p>2: Goto TYPEB</p> <p>3: Goto TYPEC</p>
COVERAGE	TYPEA	TYPEA	<p>◆ Enter TYPE A noninterview</p> <p>1. No one home 2. Temporarily Absent 3. Refused 4. Other Type A -specify</p>	<p>1,2: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 903) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ( (INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP</p> <p>3: Goto REF_RSN</p> <p>4: IF RT25.IMPADD = 1 then goto CK_TYPEA ELSE goto TYPEASP</p>
COVERAGE	TYPEASP	TYPEASP	<p>◆ Specify other TYPE A</p>	<p>IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES</p> <p>IF ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT</p> <p>ELSE goto RACETYP</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	REF_RSN	REF_RSN	◆ Enter type of refusal	<p>1. Hostile Respondent</p> <p>2. Time Related Excuses</p> <p>3. Language Problems</p> <p>4. Other Refusal - specify</p>	<p>1-3: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP</p> <p>4: Goto REASON_S</p>
COVERAGE	REASON_S	REASON_S	◆ Specify type of refusal		<p>IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES</p> <p>ELSEIF ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT</p> <p>ELSE goto RACETYP</p>
COVERAGE	TYPEB	TYPEB	◆ Enter TYPE B noninterview	<p>1. Vacant (for rent)</p> <p>2. Vacant (for sale)</p> <p>3. Vacant (other)</p> <p>4. Occupied by persons with URE</p> <p>5. Under construction, not ready</p> <p>6. All persons under 16</p> <p>7. Unfit or to be demolished</p> <p>8. Unoccupied tent or trailer site</p> <p>9. Permit granted, construction not started</p> <p>10. Other Type B -specify</p>	<p>1,2,4-7: IF ( (INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS</p> <p>3: Goto VACANT_S</p> <p>8,9: Goto BCONTACT.BYOBS</p> <p>10: Goto TYPEB_SP</p>
COVERAGE	TYPEB_SP	TYPEB_SP	◆ Specify other TYPE B		<p>IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT</p> <p>ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	VACANT_S	VACANT_S	◆ Specify type of vacant	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT
COVERAGE	TYPEC	TYPEC	◆ Enter TYPE C noninterview	ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Demolished</li> <li>2. House or Mobile Home moved</li> <li>3. Converted to permanent nonresidential use</li> <li>4. Merged with units in the same structure</li> <li>5. Condemned</li> <li>6. Located on military base (post)</li> <li>7. Unused serial # on listing sheet</li> <li>8. (CU Moved/ )</li> <li>9. (CU merged with another CE CU within same address/ )</li> <li>10. Spawned in error</li> <li>11. Unlocatable Sample Address</li> <li>12. Unit does not exist or Unit is out of scope</li> <li>13. Other type C - specify</li> </ol>	1,2,4-6,8-9: Goto BContact.BYOBS  3,7,10: Goto END_COVERAGE  11: IF (RT25.IMPADD = 0 or blank) then goto CK_TYPEC ELSE goto END_COVERAGE  12: IF RT25.DESIGN = 00 then goto CK_TYPEC2 ELSE goto END_COVERAGE  13: Goto TYPEC_SP
COVERAGE	TYPEC_SP	TYPEC_SP	◆ Specify other TYPE C	Goto BContact.BYOBS
COVERAGE	FM_SALES	FM_SALES	<b>During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more?</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Goto GQ_UNIT
COVERAGE	GQ_UNIT	GQ_UNIT	◆ Indicate if the unit is:	1: Goto HUTYPE
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In a Group Quarters</li> <li>2. NOT in a Group Quarters</li> </ol>	2,DK: IF FRAME ne 3 then goto DIRACC ELSE goto HUTYPE
COVERAGE	DIRACC	DIRACC	◆ Indicate if access to the household is:	1: Goto HUTYPE
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Direct</li> <li>2. Through another unit</li> </ol>	2,DK: Goto MERGUA

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	MERGUA	MERGUA	? [F1]  <b>Is this a merged unit?</b>  1. Merged 2. Not Merged	1,DK: Goto HUTYPE  2: Goto CK_MERGUA
COVERAGE	HUTYPE	HUTYPE	◆ Enter type of Housing Unit.  1. House, apartment, flat 2. HU in non-transient hotel, motel, etc 3. HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 4. HU in rooming house 5. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added 6. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added 7. HU not specified above 8. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 9. Students quarters in college dormitory 10. Group Quarters unit not specified above	1-6,8,9,DK: Goto UNISTRQ  7,10: IF TYPEB ne 8 then goto HUTYPESP ELSE goto UNISTRQ
COVERAGE	HUTYPESP	HUTYPESP	◆ Enter other type of housing unit	Goto UNISTRQ
COVERAGE	UNISTRQ	UNISTRQ	◆ Ask if not apparent  <b>How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?</b>  1. Only Group Quarters units 2. Mobile home or trailer 3. One, detached 4. One, attached 5. 2 6. 3 - 4 7. 5 - 9 8. 10 - 19 9. 20 - 49 10. 50 or more	IF NONTYPE = 2 (type b) then goto BYOBS ELSEIF NONTYP = 1 then goto RACETYP ELSE goto END_COVERAGE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	RACETYP	RACETYP	<p>◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.</p> <p>Race code</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. White</li> <li>2. Black or African American</li> <li>3. American Indian or Alaska native</li> <li>4. Asian</li> <li>5. Native Hawaiian</li> <li>6. Guamanian or Chamorro</li> <li>7. Samoan</li> <li>8. Other Pacific Islander</li> <li>9. Other</li> </ol>	Goto HH_MEMQ
COVERAGE	HH_MEMQ	HH_MEMQ	<p>◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.</p> <p>Number of household members:</p>	Goto TENURE
COVERAGE	TENURE	TENURE	<p>◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases.</p> <p>Tenure code</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Owned</li> <li>2. Rented</li> </ol>	<p>1,2: Goto HHQSRCE</p> <p>DK: Goto BUILD_A</p>
COVERAGE	BUILD_A	BUILD_A	<p>Which best describes this building?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Single family detached</li> <li>2. Townhouse - inner unit</li> <li>3. End row or end townhouse</li> <li>4. Duplex</li> <li>5. 3-plex or 4-plex</li> <li>6. Garden</li> <li>7. High-rise</li> <li>8. Apartment or flat</li> <li>9. Mobile home or trailer</li> <li>10. College dormitory</li> </ol>	Goto HHQSRCE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	HHQSRCE	HHQSRCE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ What was the source of the information for the household characteristics?</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;">Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Observation</li> <li>2. Neighbor</li> <li>3. Building Manager</li> <li>4. Other (Specify)</li> </ol>	<p>1-3: IF TYPE A (outcome is 321-324) then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE</p> <p>4: Goto HHQ_SP</p>
COVERAGE	HHQ_SPECIFY	HHQ_SPECIFY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Specify other source of information</li> </ul>	IF Type A (outcome is 321-324) then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
COVERAGE	REF_SEX	REF_SEX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;">Sex of individual</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Male</li> <li>2. Female</li> </ol>	Goto REF_RACE
COVERAGE	REF_RACE	REF_RACE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;">Race of individual</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. White</li> <li>2. Black or African American</li> <li>3. American Indian or Alaska native</li> <li>4. Asian</li> <li>5. Native Hawaiian</li> <li>6. Guamanian or Chamorro</li> <li>7. Samoan</li> <li>8. Other Pacific Islander</li> <li>9. Other</li> </ol>	Goto REF_AGED

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	REF_AGED	REF_AGED	<p>◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate.</p> <p>Approximate age of individual</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Under 20</li> <li>2. 21 - 50</li> <li>3. 51 - 74</li> <li>4. 75 or older</li> </ol>	Goto END_COVERAGE
COVERAGE		END_COVERAGE	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	<p>IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto BBACK.BkAppt.DONE</p> <p>ELSEIF (NONTYP = 1 or 2) OR (TYPEC = 1, 2 4-6, 8 or 11) then goto BBACK.BkAppt.THANK2</p> <p>All others goto START_DEMOS</p>
COVERAGE	BYOBS	BYOBS	<p>◆ Did you classify this unit by observation only?</p> <p>PREVIOUS OBSERVATION: (YES/NO)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1: Exit block and goto END_COVERAGE</p> <p>2: Goto CP1NAME</p>
COVERAGE	CP1NAME	CP1NAME	<p>◆ Enter contact person name</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS NAME: (Previous Contact Persons Name)</p>	Goto CP1TITL
COVERAGE	CP1TITL	CP1TITL	<p>◆ Enter contact person title</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS TITLE: (Title)</p>	Goto PHON
COVERAGE	CP1PHONE	PHON	<p>◆ Enter contact person phone number and extension</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS PHONE NUMBER: (Previous phone) PREVIOUS EXTENSION: (Previous extension)</p>	<p>IF entry is less than 10 digits then goto CK_CP1PHONE ELSE goto CP1ADD1</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	CP1ADD1	CP1ADD1	<p>◆ Enter contact person street address</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)</p>	Goto CP1ADD2
COVERAGE	CP1ADD2	CP1ADD2	<p>◆ Enter contact person second line of address, if necessary</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)</p>	Goto CP1PO
COVERAGE	CP1PO	CP1PO	<p>◆ Enter town or city</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)</p>	Goto CP1ST
COVERAGE	CP1ST	CP1ST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Enter state</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid 2-digit state code then goto CK_CP1ST</p> <p>ELSE goto CP1ZIP9</p>
COVERAGE	CP1ZIP9	CP1ZIP9	<p>◆ Enter zipcode</p> <p>Press enter if no change is needed</p> <p>PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)</p>	<p>IF entry is lt 5 digits then goto CK_CP1ZIP9</p> <p>ELSEIF CP1ZIP9[6:4] is less than 4 digits then goto CK2_CP1ZIP9</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto END_COVERAGE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	STLLIV	STLLIV	<p><b>I have listed . . . . READ NAMES</b>  <b>(All of these/this) (person/people) still living or staying here?</b></p> <p><b>(This case is part of a Multi-CU address. There are (number) households for this address/ )</b></p> <p><b>(List of persons in the household)</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	Goto TUNIT1 Block - PERSTAT
DEMOGRAPHICS	PERSTAT	PERSTAT	<p>◆ (Use up/down arrows to move to the correct row for membership change. When done, REVIEW/Update demographics. Press END key./Use left/right arrows to</p> <p>7. Delete person                  8. CU member deceased                  9. Reinstate person                  99. Error - Person should not have been listed</p>	
DEMOGRAPHICS	FNAME	FNAME	<p><b>(What is the name of the next person living or staying here?/What are the names of all persons living or staying here?)</b></p> <p>◆ Enter 999 if no more persons.</p>	<p>16 characters: Goto LNAME</p> <p>99: Goto CK_FNAME99</p> <p>999: IF ROW = 1 then goto ERR_FNAME                  ELSEIF MEMBNO &lt; Nrosize + 1 then goto CK_FNAME                  ELSE exit block and goto CHECKS</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	LNAME	LNAME	<p>◆ Enter Last Name</p>	Goto CU_CODE



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	CU_CODE	CU_CODE	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>What is (your/NAME's) relationship to (you/the owner/renter/name of reference person)?</b></p> <p>◆ If this is the Reference Person, enter 1 (The Reference person is one of the persons who owns or rents this home.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reference person</li> <li>2. Spouse (Husband/Wife)</li> <li>3. Child or adopted child</li> <li>4. Grandchild</li> <li>5. In-Law</li> <li>6. Brother or Sister</li> <li>7. Mother or Father</li> <li>8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.)</li> <li>9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc)</li> <li>10. Unmarried Partner</li> </ol>	<p>IF more than 1 reference person (CU_CODE = 1) has been selected (refpercent &gt; 1) then goto CK_CHECKS2</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 or 10 entered and there is another household member with cu_code = 2 or 10 then goto Ck_Spouse</p> <p>ELSE goto SEX</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	SEX	SEX	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Is ^NAME male or female?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Male</li> <li>2. Female</li> </ol>	<p>1,2: IF cu_code = 2 and SEX= sex[refper] then goto CK_SEX1 ELSE goto AWAY_COL</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto AWAY_COL</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	AWAY_COL	AWAY_COL	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Is ^NAME living away at college?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AWAYCOL ELSE goto HH_MEM</p> <p>2,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto HH_MEM</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	HH_MEM	HH_MEM	<p><b>Does ^NAME usually live here?</b></p> <p>◆ Probe if usual place of residence is elsewhere.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto Set_Flags</p> <p>2: IF CU_CODE = 2 then goto CK_HHMEM ELSE goto Set_Flags</p>
	Set_Flags		<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Go to next row in the table

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

DEMOGRAPHICS

CHECKS

**\*\* Non Displayed \*\***

IF RefPerCnt = EMPT then goto CK\_CHECKS1  
IF any CU\_CODE = EMPTY then goto CK\_CUCODE  
IF any SEX = EMPTY then goto CK\_SEX  
IF any AWAY\_COL = EMPTY then goto CK\_AWAYCOL  
IF any HH\_MEM = EMPTY then goto CK\_HHMEM  
ELSE goto HHRESP

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS HHRESP

HHRESP

◆ Ask if necessary

**With whom am I speaking?**

Enter line number

1. NameOnly[1]
2. NameOnly[2]
3. NameOnly[3]
4. NameOnly[4]
5. NameOnly[5]
6. NameOnly[6]
7. NameOnly[7]
8. NameOnly[8]
9. NameOnly[9]
10. NameOnly[10]
11. NameOnly[11]
12. NameOnly[12]
13. NameOnly[13]
14. NameOnly[14]
15. NameOnly[15]
16. NameOnly[16]
17. NameOnly[17]
18. NameOnly[18]
19. NameOnly[19]
20. NameOnly[20]
21. NameOnly[21]
22. NameOnly[22]
23. NameOnly[23]
24. NameOnly[24]
25. NameOnly[25]
26. NameOnly[26]
27. NameOnly[27]
28. NameOnly[28]
29. NameOnly[29]
30. NameOnly[30]
95. Proxy Respondent

IF HHRESP gt NROSIZE then goto CK\_HHRESP

ELSEIF (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 1 and  
PERSTAT[HHRESP] ne 9) OR  
(MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 5) OR  
(PERSTAT[HHRESP] = 7, 8 or  
99) OR (HH\_MEM[HHRESP] = 2 or blank) then  
goto CK\_HHRESP2

ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne  
S) OR  
REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE less than 30 then  
goto MLIVE

ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne  
S) OR  
REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE eq 30 then exit block  
and goto  
BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as  
appropriate

ELSE goto NEWLIV

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	MLIVE	MLIVE	<p><b>So I have listed (Number of people in the household) (person/people) living or staying here now.</b></p> <p><b>(Lis tof persons in the household)</b></p> <p><b>Is there anyone else living or staying here now - any babies, small children, non-relatives or anyone else?</b></p> <p>◆ Please verify that the information on this screen is correct.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Go back to where FNAME = 999</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	NEWLIV	NEWLIV	<p><b>Is anyone else living or staying here, including newborn babies?</b></p> <p><b>(Lis tof persons in the household)</b></p> <p>1. Yes, add new person 2. No</p>	<p>1: Go back to where FNAME = 999</p> <p>2: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	SUBFAM1	SUBFAM1	<p><b>Earlier you said that (Name) was not related to (Name of reference person). Is (Name) related to anyone else in this household?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SUBFAM2</p> <p>2: IF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM1 for next unassigned non-rel</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

DEMOGRAPHICS	SUBFAM2	SUBFAM2	<b>Who is (Name) related to?</b>	IF SUBFAM2 gt NROSIZE then goto CK_SUBFAM2
			◆ <b>PROBE: Anyone else?</b>	ELSEIF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS
			Enter line number(s), separate with commas	ELSE goto SUBFAM, for next unassigned non-rel
			1. ^NAME[1]	
			2. ^NAME[2]	
			3. ^NAME[3]	
			4. ^NAME[4]	
			5. ^NAME[5]	
			6. ^NAME[6]	
			7. ^NAME[7]	
			8. ^NAME[8]	
			9. ^NAME[9]	
			10. ^NAME[10]	
			11. ^NAME[11]	
			12. ^NAME[12]	
			13. ^NAME[13]	
			14. ^NAME[14]	
			15. ^NAME[15]	
			16. ^NAME[16]	
			17. ^NAME[17]	
			18. ^NAME[18]	
			19. ^NAME[19]	
			20. ^NAME[20]	
			21. ^NAME[21]	
			22. ^NAME[22]	
			23. ^NAME[23]	
			24. ^NAME[24]	
			25. ^NAME[25]	
			26. ^NAME[26]	
			27. ^NAME[27]	
			28. ^NAME[28]	
			29. ^NAME[29]	
			30. ^NAME[30]	
DEMOGRAPHICS	SET_SUBFAMS	**	<b>Non Displayed</b> **	Goto BFSMAKEUP Block - SHELTX

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	SHELTX	SHELTX	<p>(Begin financial responsibility questions to determine CU's/ )</p> <p><b>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) housing expenses with (his/her/their) own money?</b></p> <p>(subfamily names)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto FOODX
DEMOGRAPHICS	FOODX	FOODX	<p><b>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) food expenses with (his/her/their) own money?</b></p> <p>(subfamily names)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF SHELTX = 1 and there are no more subfams then goto     UPDATE_SUBFAM     ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfam     ELSE goto OTHERX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERX</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	OTHERX	OTHERX	<p><b>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) other living expenses such as clothing, transportation, etc., with (his/her/their) own money?</b></p> <p>(subfamily names)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 AND there are no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM     ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfamily     ELSE goto SUPSRC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SUPSRC</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	SUPSRC	SUPSRC	<p><b>Does all or part of the money to pay for (READ NAMES) (housing/food/other living expenses...) come from someone in this household?</b></p> <p>(subfamily names)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SUPRT1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM     ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	SUPRT1	SUPRT1	<b>Who is that person(s)?</b> ◆ Enter line number(s), separate with commas 1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30]	IF SUPRT1 gt NROSIZE then goto CK_SUPRT1  ELSEIF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM  ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily
DEMOGRAPHICS		UPDATE_SUBFAM	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF more than 1 CU then exit block and goto CONSUMER_UNITS ELSE goto CU_INTRO

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	CONSUMER_UNITS	CONSUMER_UNITS	<p>◆ HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS BROKEN INTO APPROPRIATE CU'S</p> <p>(List CU#, Line number, and name)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto CU_INTRO
DEMOGRAPHICS	CU_INTRO	CU_INTRO	<p><b>During this interview, I will use the word household to refer to the group of related persons who are independent of all other persons living at this address for payment of their major expenses.</b></p> <p>◆ A "household" is considered one Consumer Unit</p> <p><b>The (person/ persons) I'm including in your household (are/is) (READ NAME(S))</b></p> <p><b>(Names of Cu members)</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto TUNIT2 block
DEMOGRAPHICS		NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
DEMOGRAPHICS		CU_CODE	** SHOW ONLY **	
			<p>1. Reference person</p> <p>2. Spouse (Husband/Wife)</p> <p>3. Child or adopted child</p> <p>4. Grandchild</p> <p>5. In-Law</p> <p>6. Brother or Sister</p> <p>7. Mother or Father</p> <p>8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.)</p> <p>9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc)</p> <p>10. Unmarried Partner</p>	
DEMOGRAPHICS		SEX	** SHOW ONLY **	
			<p>1. Male</p> <p>2. Female</p>	



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	AGE	AGE1	<p><b>As of today, how old (are/is) (you/NAME)?</b></p>	<p>DK,RF: Goto AGE2</p> <p>0-109: IF CU_CODE = 1 AND AGE It 16 then goto CK_AGE          ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 AND (AGE = 16 or 17 )          AND          (there is at least 1 household member with AGE greater than 17) then goto CK_AgeRefPer          ELSEIF RESPLINE = MEMBNO AND AGE It 16          then          goto CK_AGE          ELSEIF AGE = 13 then goto AGESPEC          ELSE goto HORIGIN</p> <p>110-200: Goto CK_AGE1</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	AGESPEC	AGESPEC	<p><b>Some questions are only asked for household members of a certain age.</b></p> <p><b>In what month and year will (you/NAME) be 14 years old?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter month and year when household member will turn 14</p> <p>◆ Ask if necessary</p>	<p>IF before current month and year then goto VERIFY_AGE</p> <p>ELSEIF AGESPEC[3:6] after current year + 1 then goto CK_AGESPEC</p> <p>ELSE goto HORIGIN</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	AGE2	AGE2	<p><b>(Are/Is) (you/he/she) under 16?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF RESPLINE = MEMBNO then goto CK_AGE2          ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AGE2          ELSE goto HORIGIN</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto HORIGIN</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	HORIGIN	HORIGIN	<p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HISPANIC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	HISPANIC	HISPANIC	<p>5</p> <p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Examples of "other" include - Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mexican?</li> <li>2. Mexican-American?</li> <li>3. Chicano?</li> <li>4. Puerto Rican?</li> <li>5. Cuban?</li> <li>6. Other (Specify)</li> </ol>	<p>1-5,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE</p> <p>6: Goto HISPOTH</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	HISPOTH	HISPOTH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Specify:</li> </ul>	Goto MULTRACE
DEMOGRAPHICS	MULTRACE	MULTRACE	<p>5</p> <p><b>What is (your/NAME's) race?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Probe if necessary</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</li> <li>◆ Examples of "Other Pacific Islander" include - Fijian, Tongan</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. White</li> <li>2. Black or African American</li> <li>3. American Indian or Alaska native</li> <li>4. Asian</li> <li>5. Native Hawaiian</li> <li>6. Guamanian or Chamorro</li> <li>7. Samoan</li> <li>8. Other Pacific Islander</li> <li>9. Other Specify</li> <li>10. Don't Know</li> </ol>	<p>1-3,5,8,10,RF: IF AGE ge 14 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9 then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person</p> <p>4: Goto ASIAN</p> <p>9: Goto RACESP</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	ASIAN	ASIAN	<p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -</b></p> <p>◆ Examples of "other" include - Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Chinese?</li> <li>2. Filipino?</li> <li>3. Japanese?</li> <li>4. Korean?</li> <li>5. Vietnamese?</li> <li>6. Asian Indian?</li> <li>7. Other (Specify)</li> </ol>	<p>1-6,DK,RF: IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person</p> <p>7: Goto ASIANOTH</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	ASIANOTH	ASIANOTH	◆ Specify:	IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
DEMOGRAPHICS	RACESP	RACESP	◆ Specify other race	IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
DEMOGRAPHICS	MARITAL	MARITAL	◆ Ask if not apparent	Goto EDUCA
			<p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Married?</li> <li>2. Widowed?</li> <li>3. Divorced?</li> <li>4. Separated?</li> <li>5. Never married?</li> </ol>	
DEMOGRAPHICS	EDUCA	EDUCA	<p><b>6</b></p> <p><b>What is the highest level of school (you have/ (Name) has) completed or the highest degree (you have/ (Name) has) received?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No schooling completed, or less than 1 year</li> <li>2. Nursery, kindergarten, and elementary (grades 1-8)</li> <li>3. High school (grades 9-12, no degree)</li> <li>4. High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (GED)</li> <li>5. Some college but no degree</li> <li>6. Associate's degree in college</li> <li>7. Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, etc.)</li> <li>8. Master's, professional, or doctorate degree (MA, MS, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, etc.)</li> </ol>	<p>1-3,DK,RF: IF AGE ge 17 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto VETERAN ELSE goto next member</p> <p>4-8: Goto IN_COLL</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	IN_COLL	IN_COLL	<p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently enrolled in a college or university either -</b></p> <p>1. Full-time? 2. Part-time? 3. Not at all?</p>	<p>IF AGE ge 17 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto VETERAN</p> <p>ELSE goto next member</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	VETERAN	VETERAN	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Did (you/NAME) ever serve on Active Duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF AGE = 17-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC</p> <p>ELSE goto the next person</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	ARM_FORC	ARM_FORC	<p>6 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) (now/still) in the Armed Forces?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF this is the last person then goto CHECKS2</p> <p>ELSE goto the next person</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Copied from Section 20B	TRANAMTX	
Copied from Section 20B	TRANPD	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month
Copied from Section 20B	TRANDAYX	
Copied from Section 20B	AMTRAK	1. Yes 2. No
Copied from Section 20B	AMTRAKX	
Copied from Section 20B	TRANSUB	1. Yes 2. No
Copied from Section 20B	TRANSUBX	
Copied from 20A	SCHLMLX	
Copied from 20A	SCHLMLPD	1. Day 2. Week 3. Two Weeks 4. Month 5. Quarterly (every 3 months) 6. Other
Copied from 20A	SCHLMLRX	<b>How much was paid since the first of (reference month), not including this month?</b>
Copied from 20A	SCHMLWKQ	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	CE_INTRO	CE_INTRO	<p><b>As we start, please understand that we ask the same topics of everybody we talk to. I realize some of these questions may not apply to your household.</b></p> <p><b>Most questions that I will be asking refer to a specific time period.</b></p> <p><b>During this interview, the time period, unless I state otherwise is for the past three months, that is, from the 1st day of (reference month) to today.</b></p> <p><b>Most of my questions are about expenses your household had or bills you've received. You will find it helpful to have your checkbook register, credit card statements and other records as you answer the questions.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto BUSCREEN
	BUSCREEN	BUSCREEN	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses that will be reimbursed or deducted as business expenses?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto BUSXPNSE</p> <p>2: Exit block and goto BSECT01</p>
	BUSXPNSE	BUSXPNSE	<p><b>For certain topics, such as housing, utilities, or vehicles, I will ask you to estimate how much of the expense was or will be deducted as a business expense.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Exit block and goto BSECT01

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

01B	ST_HOUS	ST_HOUS	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent.</p> <p><b>Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF COVERAGE.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3 OR (8500.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3) then goto ROOMSQ</p> <p>ELSE goto BUILDING</p>
01B	BUILDING	BUILDING	<p>7 ? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Ask if not apparent by observation</p> <p><b>Which best describes this building?</b></p> <p>1. Single family detached 2. Row or townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory 11. Other – Specify</p>	<p>1-9,DK,RF: Goto ROOMSQ</p> <p>10: IF ST_HOUS = 2, DK or RF then goto CK_BUILDING ELSE goto S1B_END</p> <p>11: Goto BUILDOTH</p>
01B	BUILDOTH	BUILDOTH	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	Goto ROOMSQ
01B	ROOMSQ	ROOMSQ	<p><b>How many ROOMS are there in this unit, including all finished living areas and excluding all bathrooms?</b></p>	<p>1-30,DK,RF: Goto BEDROOMQ</p> <p>31-99: Goto ERR1_ROOMSQ</p>
01B	BEDROOMQ	BEDROOMQ	<p><b>How many BEDROOMS are there in this unit?</b></p> <p>◆ Count all rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes.</p>	<p>0-99: IF (BEDROOMQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ROOMSQ ne RF) then goto CK_BEDROOMQ ELSEIF BEDROOMQ gt 12 then goto ERR1_BEDROOMQ ELSE goto BATHRMQ</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto BATHRMQ</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

01B	BATHRMQ	BATHRMQ	<p><b>How many COMPLETE bathrooms are there in this unit?</b></p> <p>◆ A complete bathroom has a toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a sink, all with running water.</p>	<p>0-9: IF (BATHRMQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ne RF)  then goto CK_BATHRMS  ELSE goto HLFBATHQ</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto HLFBATHQ</p>
01B	HLFBATHQ	HLFBATHQ	<p><b>How many HALF bathrooms are there in this unit?</b></p> <p>◆ A half bathroom has at least a toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities of a complete bathroom.</p>	<p>0-9: IF (HLFBATHQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ne RF)  then goto CK_HLFBATHQ  ELSE goto S1B_END</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S1B_END</p>
01B		S1B_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto Section 2 - BSECT02
02		S2_CHK	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	<p>IF BSECT01.ST_HOUS (from Section 1B) = 1 OR HUTYPE = 9 (from Coverage) OR (8500.ST_HOUS = 1) OR (HUTYPE = 9) then goto MORERENT.</p> <p>IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and there is a record with 8500.OWNYB = 100  and 8500.OPB_STAT = 1 then goto S3_INTRO.</p> <p>IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and (there is no 8500.OWNYB = 100 with 8500.OPB_STAT = 1) and 8500.SectComp23 = 1  AND  (8500.ST_HOUS is not 1) then goto STLRENT.</p> <p>All others goto OWNED.</p>
02	STLRENT	STLRENT	<p><b>Last time (you/your household) reported renting these living quarters. Do you still rent?</b></p> <p>1. Yes  2. No  3. No -Buying the sample unit</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto RENTED</p> <p>2: Goto BRENT02.RTASPAY</p> <p>3: IF 8500.UNITFEAT = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT  ELSEIF 8500.YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT  ELSE exit block and goto Section 3</p>
02	OWNED	OWNED	<p><b>Do you own this home?</b></p> <p>◆ Include households with mortgages as owners.</p> <p>1. Yes  2. No</p>	<p>1: IF 8500.UNITFEAT = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT  ELSEIF 8500.YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT  ELSE exit block and goto Section 3</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto PUBLHOUS</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019





Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	UNITFEAT	UNITFEAT	<p>9 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Does this unit have any of the following?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>0. None            1. Swimming pool            2. Off-street parking            3. Porch, terrace, patio, or balcony            4. Apartment or guest house            5. Central air conditioning            6. Window air conditioning            7. Solar panels            77. Don't know</p>	<p>IF 0 is selected with other values then goto CK_UNITFEAT</p> <p>ELSEIF 8500.YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto Section 3</p>
02	YRBUILT	YRBUILT	<p><b>About when was this building originally built?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not consider later remodelings            Probe for best estimate</p>	<p>1700-9999: IF YRBUILT gt current year then goto CK_YRBUILT            ELSE goto Section 3</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto Section 3</p>
02	PUBLHOUS	PUBLHOUS	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent.</p> <p><b>Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency?</b></p> <p>1. Yes            2. No</p>	<p>1: IF 8500.INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV            ELSE goto RENTED</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto GOVTCOST</p>
02	GOVTCOST	GOVTCOST	<p><b>Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?</b></p> <p>1. Yes            2. No</p>	<p>IF 8500.INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV            ELSE goto RENTED</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications



---

02	INCLSTOV	INCLSTOV	 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLFRIG
<p><b>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</b></p> <p>    . . . <b>Cooking stove, range, or oven?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	INCLFRIG	INCLFRIG	 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLBDSH
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p>    . . . <b>Refrigerator or home freezer?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	INCLBDSH	INCLBDSH	 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLPDSH
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p>    . . . <b>Built-in dishwasher?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	INCLPDSH	INCLPDSH	 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLWSHR
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p>    . . . <b>Portable dishwasher?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				

---




# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	INCLWSHR	INCLWSHR	 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLDRYR
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p>... <b>Clothes washer?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	INCLDRYR	INCLDRYR	 8 ? [F1]	Goto RENTED
<p>Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .</p> <p>... <b>Clothes dryer?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	RENTED	RENTED	<b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) (still/ ) pay rent for these living quarters?</b>	1,DK,RF: Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2: Goto BRent02.RTASPAY
<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
02	MORERENT	MORERENT	<b>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</b>	1: Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
<p>◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
	Description	RENTDESC	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
02	RENTX1	RENTX1	<b>What was your total rental payment for (reference month) for this unit? Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.</b>	0-9999999: IF RENTX1 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX1 ELSE goto RENTX2 DK,RF: Goto RENTX2

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019





Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	RENTX2	RENTX2	<b>What was the total rental payment for (month) for this unit?</b>	1-9999999: IF RENTX2 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX2 ELSEIF (RENTX1 ne 0, DK or RF) and ((RENTX2 le (0.6 x RENTX1)) or (RENTX2 ge (1.4 x RENTX1))) then goto ERR2_RENTX2 ELSE goto RENTX3  0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX3
02	RENTX3	RENTX3	<b>What was the total rental payment for (last month) for this unit?</b>	1-9999999: IF RENTX3 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX3 ELSEIF (RENTX2 ne 0,DK or RF) and ((RENTX3 le (0.6 x RENTX2)) or (RENTX3 ge (1.4 x RENTX2))) then goto ERR2_RENTX3 ELSE goto RTELECT  0,DK,RF: Goto RTELECT
02	RTELECT	RTELECT	 8 <b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><b>... Electricity?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RTGAS
02	RTGAS	RTGAS	 8 <p style="padding-left: 40px;"> Repeat if necessary</p> <b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><b>.... Gas?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto RTWATER

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---





02	RTWATER	RTWATER	 8	Goto RTHEAT
			<a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a>	
			<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>	
			... Piped in water?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTHEAT	RTHEAT	 8	Goto RTTRASH
			<a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a>	
			<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>	
			.... Heating?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTTRASH	RTTRASH	 8	Goto RTPARK
			<a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a>	
			<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>	
			... Trash or garbage collection?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTPARK	RTPARK	 8	Goto RTTELEPH
			<a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a>	
			<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>	
			... Garage and parking facilities?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

02	RTTELEPH	RTTELEPH	 8	Goto RTTVCABL
			<a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a>	
			<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>	
			... Telephone services?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTTVCABL	RTTVCABL	 8	Goto RTINTRNT
			<a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a>	
			<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>	
			... Television services?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTINTRNT	RTINTRNT	 8	Goto RTFUNSH
			<a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a>	
			<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>	
			... Internet services?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTFUNSH	RTFUNSH	 8	Goto RTASPAY
			<a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a>	
			<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>	
			... Furniture?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	RTASPAY	RTASPAY	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any reduced or free rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of (reference month)?</b>	<p>1: Goto RTCOMPX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT</p> <p>ELSE goto MORERNT</p>
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
02	RTCOMPX	RTCOMPX	<b>What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?</b>	<p>0-999999: IF RTCOMPX lt 100 or gt 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOMPX</p> <p>ELSE goto REGRNTX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto REGRNTX</p>
02	REGRNTX	REGRNTX	<b>What is your regular rental payment?</b>	<p>0-999999: IF REGRNTX gt 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119)</p> <p>then goto RENTCONT</p> <p>ELSE goto MORERNT</p> <p>DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119)</p> <p>then goto RENTCONT</p> <p>ELSE goto MORERNT</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	RTBSNS	RTBSNS	<p><b>Is any portion of this unit used for your own business?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto RTBSNSZ</p> <p>2: IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS ELSEIF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT</p> <p>DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT</p>
02	RTBSNSZ	RTBSNSZ	<p><b>What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter to the nearest whole percent.</p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119), goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_RTBSNSZ Goto MORERNT</p>
02	RENTCONT	RENTCONT	<p><b>Is this unit under rent control?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
02	MORERNT	MORERNT	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</b></p> <p>◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto RENTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END</p>
02		S2_END	<p><b>** Non Displayed **</b></p>	Goto Section 3 - BSECT3



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A2	S3_INTRO	S3_INTRO	<p><b>(Now I am going to update the information you provided in the last interview for owned living quarters and other owned real estate.</b></p> <p><b>Now I am going to</b></p> <p><a href="#">Prop # Description  Type  # Mort # LSHEL # LCHL</a></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU &lt;&gt; 1 then goto BSect3A1</p> <p>ELSE goto BSect3A2</p>
03A1		PROP_NOJ	<b>** SHOW/OUT VARIABLE **</b>	
03A1		PropDes	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1		PropTyp	<p><b>** SHOW ONLY **</b></p> <p>1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else</p>	
03A1		I_Loannum	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1		AuxLochelnum	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	STILOWN	STILOWN	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still own your (property description)?</b>	
			<u>Prop # Description  Type #  Mort# LSHEL # LCHEL</u>	
			1. Yes 2. No	<p>1,DK,RF: IF 8500.OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto BSECT3I.VAC_RNTQ  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND 8500.HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT  ELSE goto BSNSEXP</p> <p>2: IF 8500.OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto PURPROP  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND 8500.HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT  ELSE goto BSNSEXP</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	BSNSEXP	BSNSEXP	<p><b>(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Prop #  Description  Type  # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto OBSNSZBA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT</p>
03A1	OBSNSZBA	OBSNSZBA	<p><b>What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.</b></p> <p><a href="#">Prop #  Description  Type  # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL</a></p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYP = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_OBSNSZBA</p>
03A1		MATCHID	** OUTPUT ONLY VARIABLE **	
03A1		PROP_NOJ	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		PROPDES	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		I_LoanNOF	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		LoanTyp	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1		IMRTPMTX	** SHOW ONLY **	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	MCHANGE	MCHANGE	<b>^MCHANGE_FILL</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MORTCHNG  2,DK,RF: IF 8500.Fixedrte = 2, DK or RF then goto PYMTJX1 ELSEIF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 1 and there are more loans then for this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT
03A1	MORTCHNG	MORTCHNG	<b>What was the reason for the change in your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) for your (property description)?</b>  1. Change in escrow payment (include changes in property taxes, insurance) 2. Change in interest rate 3. Paid off 4. Change in amount of the graduated payment for a graduated payment (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) 5. (Mortgage/Lump sum home equity loan) renegotiated (rollover or renegotiable (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 6. Refinanced (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) (this includes changing the term of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 7. Paid less than the required amount 8. Other reasons 9. More than one of the above	1,4: Goto PYRINIJ 2: Goto NEWMRRTJ 3: Goto MORTCHMO  5,6,8,9,DK,RF: Goto ORWHAT  7: Goto PYMTJX1
03A1	ORWHAT	ORWHAT	<b>Is this a 30-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?</b>  1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else	1,2,DK,RF: Goto FIXEDRTJ  3: Goto MRTTERMJ
03A1	MRTTERMJ	MRTTERMJ	♦ Enter number of years.	Goto FIXEDRTJ
03A1	FIXEDRTJ	FIXEDRTJ	<b>Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ORGMRTJX  2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPJ

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	PAYTYPJ	PAYTYPJ	? [F1]	IF 1 and 2 selected then goto CK_PAYTYPJ
			<p><b>There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which one of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list.</li> <li>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM)</li> <li>2. Interest only</li> <li>3. Other - Specify</li> </ol>	<p>ELSEIF 3 selected then goto PAYTOTHJ</p> <p>ELSE goto ORGMRTJX</p>
03A1	PAYTOTHJ	PAYTOTHJ	◆ Specify:	Goto ORGMRTJX
03A1	ORGMRTJX	ORGMRTJX	<b>What was the amount of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) first obtained it, not including any interest?</b>	<p>1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and ORGMRTJXlt 5000 or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">gt 315000) OR</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(8500.OWNYB = 200 and ORGMRTJXlt 3000 or gt</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">350000) OR</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(8500.OWNYB = 300 and ORGMRTJXlt 3000 or gt</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">400000) OR</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(8500.OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTJXlt 1000 or gt</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">124900) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX</p> <p>ELSE goto NEWMRRTJ</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRTJ</p>
03A1	NEWMRRTJ	NEWMRRTJ	? [F1]	<p>00.000-99.999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 14 then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT</p> <p>ELSE goto PYRINIJ</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PYRINIJ</p>
			<p><b>What is the current interest rate for this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Enter percent including decimal</li> </ul>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	PYRINIJ	PYRINIJ	<p>8 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>On (your/your household's) last regular payment, which of these things were included?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Principal?</li> <li>2. Interest?</li> <li>3. Property taxes?</li> <li>4. Property insurance?</li> <li>5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI)?</li> <li>6. Any other payments - specify?</li> <li>77. Don't know</li> </ol>	<p>1-5,77: IF neither 1 nor 2 were selected then goto CK_PYRINIJ ELSEIF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,DK or RF or FIXEDRTJ = 2,DK or RF then goto MORTCHMO ELSE goto MRTPMTJX</p> <p>6: Goto PYJOTH</p> <p>RF: IF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,DK or RF or FIXEDRTJ = 2,DK or RF then goto MORTCHMO ELSE goto MRTPMTJX</p>
03A1	PYJOTH	PYJOTH	◆ Specify:	<p>IF (8500.FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) then goto MORTCHMO</p> <p>ELSE goto MRTPMTJX</p>
03A1	M RTPMTJX	M RTPMTJX	<b>How much is (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?</b>	<p>IF entry lt 70 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_M RTPMTJX</p> <p>ELSEIF any codes 3 - 6 are selected in PYRINIJ then goto PRININJX</p> <p>ELSE goto MORTCHMO</p>
03A1	PRININJX	PRININJX	<b>How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?</b>	<p>0-99999999: IF entry lt 40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRININJX ELSEIF PRININJX gt MRTPMTJX then goto CK_PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto MORTCHMO</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	MORTCHMO	MORTCHMO	<p><b>In what month did (you pay off your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)/your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) change)?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. January</li> <li>2. February</li> <li>3. March</li> <li>4. April</li> <li>5. May</li> <li>6. June</li> <li>7. July</li> <li>8. August</li> <li>9. September</li> <li>10. October</li> <li>11. November</li> <li>12. December</li> </ol>	<p>IF ENTRY is not in the reference period and ne DK and ne RF then goto CK_MORTCHMO</p> <p>ELSE IF (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ ne 1 AND 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) then goto PYMTJX1</p> <p>ELSE goto MCHANGE for next loan for this property with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1</p> <p>IF no more loans with (8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) for this property AND 8500.HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto PDLOAN2 in Thomequity block</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto ADDMORT in TAddmort block</p>
03A1	PYMTJX1	PYMTJX1	<p><b>How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?</b></p>	<p>1-9999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX1 = 1-70 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_PYMTJX1 ELSEIF (any codes 3-6 selected in PYRINIJ)</p> <p>or</p> <p>8500.PAYPROTX= 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2</p> <p>0: Goto PYMTJX2</p>
03A1	PRNINJX1	PRNINJX1	<p><b>How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?</b></p>	<p>0-9999999: IF PRNINJX1 = 0-40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX1 ELSEIF PRNINJX1 gt PYMTJX1 then goto CK_PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX2</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	PYMTJX2	PYMTJX2	<b>How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?</b>	<p>1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX2 1-70 or gt 3000 and ne DK or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ELSEIF any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ELSE goto PYMTJX3</p> <p>0: Goto PYMTJX3</p>
03A1	PRNINJX2	PRNINJX2	<b>How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?</b>	<p>0-99999999: IF PRNINJX2 gt PYMTJX2 then goto CK_PRNINJX2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ELSEIF PRNINJX2 = 0-40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ELSE goto PYMTJX3</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX3</p>
03A1	PYMTJX3	PYMTJX3	<b>How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?</b>	<p>IF PYMTJX3 lt 246 or gt 2690 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX3</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ELSEIF (any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ) or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6) then goto PRNINJX3</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ELSEIF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	PRNINJX3	PRNINJX3	<b>How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?</b>	<p>0-99999999: IF PRNINJX3 gt PYMTJX3 then goto CK_PRNINJX3</p> <p>ELSEIF PRNINJX3 lt 40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX3</p> <p>ELSEIF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan</p> <p>ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block</p> <p>and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT</p> <p>DK,RF: IF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan</p> <p>ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC &gt;= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT</p>
03A1		IPROP_NOH	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1		PROPDES	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1		I_LoanNOH	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
03A1	PDLOAN2	PDLOAN2	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for your home equity line of credit?</b></p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PD2AMTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2</p>
03A1	PD2AMTX1	PD2AMTX1	<b>What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?</b>	<p>1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000)</p> <p>OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX1 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX1</p> <p>ELSE goto PD2AMTX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX2</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	PD2AMTX2	PD2AMTX2	<b>What was the total amount paid in (month)?</b>	<p>1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX2 lt 15 or gt 6000)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX2 lt 34 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX2</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ELSE goto PD2AMTX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX3</p>
03A1	PD2AMTX3	PD2AMTX3	<b>What was the total amount paid in (last month)?</b>	<p>1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX3 lt 15 or gt 6000)</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX3 lt 34 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX3</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ELSE goto TOTOWED2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2</p>
03A1	TOTOWED2	TOTOWED2	<b>^TOTOWED2_FILL</b>	<p>IF TOTOWED2 lt PD2AMTX3 then goto CK_TOTOWED2</p> <p>ELSEIF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and TOTOWED2 = 1-165 or gt 104400) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and TOTOWED2 = 1-2000 or gt 100000) then goto ERR1_TOTOWED2</p> <p>ELSE goto PDLOAN2 for next loan for this property with 8500.OPH_STAT = 1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">if no more loans for this property with 8500.OPH_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto TAddmort.Baddmort.ADDMORT</p>
03A1	ADDMORT	ADDMORT	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) obtained any (additional/ ) mortgages, including second mortgages or home equity loans, for your (property description)?</b></p> <p><b>(Do not include reverse mortgages./)</b></p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HEQUITY</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	HEQUITY	HEQUITY	<b>Was this a mortgage or home equity loan?</b>	1,DK,RF: Goto OTHLOAN
			1. Mortgage 2. Home equity loan	2: Goto HELTYPE
03A1	HELTPE	HELTPE	<b>There are two basic types of home equity loans:</b>	Goto OTHLOAN
			<b>A loan where (you/your household) received the entire lump-sum borrowed when (you/your household) took out the loan; or</b>	
			<b>A line of credit loan where (you/your household) can increase the amount borrowed by simply writing a check or using a special credit card.</b>	
			<b>Which type more closely describes this new home equity loan?</b>	
			1. Lump sum home equity loan 2. Home equity line of credit	
03A1	OTHLOAN	OTHLOAN	<b>Did you have any other new mortgages or home equity loans for (property description)?</b>	1: Goto HEQUITY for the next row
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1


# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	S3A1_CHECK	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>		<p>If this property was disposed of in the current interview (OWNSTAT = 4) and OWNYB ne 600, goto Section 3D - BSECT3D</p> <p>If this property was disposed of in the current interview and it is a residential business property (OWNYB = 600), goto PURPROP</p> <p>IF the property is still owned (STILOWN = 1, DK or RF AND OBSNSZBA ne 100) check to see if there are any new loans (ADDMORT = 1)          If yes and LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3FG - BSECT3F          If yes and LOANTYPE = 3 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3H - BSECT3HTABLE</p> <p>IF no, goto Section 3I - BSect3I</p>
	S3CurrentProps_	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>		<p>IF there are more "good" properties on the SCIF then go back to TStillOwn for the next property</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto PURPROP</p>
03A1	PURPROP	PURPROP	9	<p>1: Goto PCODE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto 3A1_END</p>
		<p><b>(Other than the Sample Unit which you recently acquired/ ) (Since/since) the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or otherwise acquired any property or real estate?</b></p>		
		<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>		




# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	PCODE	PCODE	 9	<p><b>What kind of property(ies) is this new property or real estate?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>1. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares                  2. Commercial real estate or farm land                  3. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes                  4. Land with no buildings on it</p>	<p>if 1 selected then goto NPROP2                  if 2 selected then goto CK_PCODE                  if 3 selected then goto NPROP6                  if 4 selected then goto NPROP4</p>
03A1	NPROP2	NPROP2		<p><b>How many other homes, vacation homes or recreational properties, including timeshares?</b></p> <p>◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.</p>	<p>IF (OnceNProp2 = 1) AND (NPROP2 &lt; ORIGNPROP2)                  then                      goto CK_NPROP2</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in PCODE then goto NPROP6</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 selected in PCODE then goto NPROP4</p> <p>ELSE goto S3A1_END</p>
03A1	NPROP6	NPROP6		<p><b>How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?</b></p>	
03A1	NPROP4	NPROP4		<p><b>How many were land with no buildings on it?</b></p>	<p>IF OnceNprop4 = 1 AND NPROP4 &lt; OrigNprop4 then goto CK_NPROP4</p> <p>ELSE goto S3A1_END</p>
03A1		S3A1_END	** Non Displayed **		<p>IF (PURPROP = 2, DK, RF) OR ( ONLY 2 entered in PCODE and                  there is no new sample unit and there are no                  previously                  reported active properties ) then exit block and                  goto ANYRENT</p> <p>ELSE goto Section 3B (BSect3BDEFGHI)</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A2	OTHERHOM	OTHERHOM	 9	1: Goto NOPROP 2,DK,RF: Goto BUSPROP3
<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) lived in any other home that (you/you or any members of your household) still (own/owns)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
03A2	NOPROP	NOPROP	<b>How many?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NOPROP  ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NOPROP ELSE goto BUSPROP3
03A2	BUSPROP3	BUSPROP3	 9	Goto RESBUSPR
<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any commercial real estate or farm land?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
03A2	RESBUSPR	RESBUSPR	 9	1: Goto RES_NUM 2,DK,RF: Goto SECHOME
<p><b>(In the following questions, please do not include any of the commercial properties (you/your household) ^own_owns only for business or investment purposes.)</b></p> <p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
03A2	RES_NUM	RES_NUM	<b>How many?</b>	Goto SECHOME

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019


Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A2	SECHOME	SECHOME	 9	1: Goto SEC_NUM 2,DK,RF: Goto NOBUILD
<p><b>(In the following questions, please do not include any of the properties ^You_YRCU (own/owns) only for business or investment purposes) (Other than the property you have already mentioned./ ) (Do/Does/do/does) (you/your household) own any other homes, vacation homes, or recreational properties, including timeshares?</b></p> <p>◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
03A2	SEC_NUM	SEC_NUM	<b>How many?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_SECNUM ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_SECNUM ELSE goto NOBUILD
<p>◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.</p>				
03A2	NOBUILD	NOBUILD	 9	1: Goto BUILDNUM 2,DK,RF: Goto NOLONGER
<p><b>Other than property you have already mentioned, (do/does) (you/your household) own any land without buildings on it?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>				
03A2	BUILDNUM	BUILDNUM	<b>How many?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_BUILDNUM ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_BUILDNUM ELSE goto NOLONGER

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

03A2	NOLONGER	NOLONGER	 9	1: Goto NUMPRPTY
			<b>Are there any properties that (you/your household) owned at the beginning of (reference month) that (you/your household) no longer (own/owns)?</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
03A2	NUMPRPTY	NUMPRPTY	<b>How many different properties?</b>	1-20: IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMPRPTY ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NUMPRPTY ELSE goto P_TYPE
				DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END

---



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A2	P_TYPE	P_TYPE	9 ? [F1]	
			<p><b>What type of (property was it/properties were they)?</b></p>	
			<p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. A home in which (you/your household) used to live</li> <li>2. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares</li> <li>3. Commercial real estate or farm land</li> <li>4. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes</li> <li>5. Land with no buildings on it</li> </ol>	<p>1-5: IF NUMPRTY = DK or RF then goto S3A2_END            If 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY1            If only 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1            then                goto S3A2_END</p> <p>If 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY2            If only 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1            then                goto S3A2_END</p> <p>If 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY3            If only 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1            then                goto S3A2_END</p> <p>If 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY4            If only 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1            then                goto S3A2_END</p> <p>If 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY5            If only 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1            then                goto S3A2_END</p> <p>RF: Goto S3A2_END</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A2	HWMANY1	HWMANY1	<b>How many homes in which (you/your household) used to live did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY1  ELSEIF 2 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5  ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY2	HWMANY2	<b>How many other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties, or timeshares did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY2  ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY3	HWMANY3	<b>How many commercial real estate or farm land properties did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY4	HWMANY4	<b>How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY4  ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY5	HWMANY5	<b>How many land properties with no buildings on them did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY5  ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2		S3A2_CHK	<b>** NON-DISPLAYED FIELD **</b>	IF (HWMANY1 + HWMANY2 + HWMANY3 + HWMANY4 + HWMANY5) ne NUMPRPTY then goto CK_NUMPROP  ELSE goto S3A2_END

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A2	S3A2_END		<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF OWNED ne 1 AND ( (OTHERHOM = 2, DK or RF) or (OTHERHOM = 1 AND NOPROP = DK or RF) ) AND ( (RESBUSPR = 2, DK or RF) or (RESBUSPR = 1 AND RES_NUM = DK or RF) ) AND ( (SECHOME = 2, DK or RF) or (SECHOME = 1 AND SEC_NUM = DK or RF) ) AND ( (NOBUILD = 2, DK or RF) or (NOBUILD = 1 AND BUILDNUM = DK or RF) ) AND ( (NOLONGER = 2, DK or RF) or (NOLONGER = 1 AND NUMPRPTY = DK or RF) ) then goto S3I_END
03B	WHICH_PROP	WHICH_PROP	<b>(Now I am going to ask about your (owned properties/next property) )</b>  ◆ Enter type of property  1. Sample unit 2. (Former home/ ) 3. (Other home, vacation home, or recreational property including timeshares/ ) 4. (Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes/ ) 5. (Land with no buildings on it/ )	1: Goto CK_WHICHPROP  2-5: Goto PROPDESC
03B	PROPDESC	PROPDESC	<b>(Now I'm going to ask some questions about your Sample Unit.)</b>  (** Briefly describe the (property type).)  (* Press Enter to continue./ * Enter 888 to delete this property.)	30 characters: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto TIMESHAR ELSEIF OWNYB = 600 then goto COUNTRY ELSE goto SHARED2  888: Goto next property
03B	TIMESHAR	TIMESHAR	? [F1]  Is this a time-sharing arrangement where (you/your household) (have/has) use of the property only for a specified length of time each year?  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DEEDED  2,DK,RF: Goto SHARED2

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

	DEEDED	DEEDED	? [F1]	1,DK,RF: Goto SHARWKS
			<b>Is this a deeded or right-to-use timeshare?</b>	2: Goto CK_DEEDED
			1. Deeded 2. Right-to-use	
03B	SHARWKS	SHARWKS	<b>How many weeks are (you/your household) entitled to use your timeshare each year?</b>	1-16, DK, RF: Goto SHARED1 17-52: Goto ERR1_SHARWKS
03B	SHARED1	SHARED1	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own the timeshare with anyone else outside your household?</b>	1: Goto SHARPER1 2,DK,RF: Goto COUNTRY
			1. Yes 2. No	
03B	SHARPER1	SHARPER1	<b>What percent of the timeshare (do/does) (you/your household) own?</b>	Goto COUNTRY
03B	SHARED2	SHARED2	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) share ownership of the property with anyone else?</b>	1: Goto SHARPER2 2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-4 and NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
			1. Yes 2. No	
03B	SHARPER2	SHARPER2	<b>What percentage of the property (do/does) (you/your household) own?</b>	IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY  ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR  ELSE goto BSNSEXP

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03B	COUNTRY	COUNTRY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Ask if not apparent</li> <li>◆ If this is a timeshare with multiple locations, select the most often used location.</li> </ul> <p><b>Where is the property located?</b></p> <p>1. United States 2. Foreign Country</p>	<p>1: Goto STATE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 and OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END</p>
03B	STATE	STATE	<p>? [F1]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Enter the two character State abbreviation</li> </ul>	<p>IF DK or RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB ne 100 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END</p> <p>ELSE: Goto CNTYCODE</p>
03B	CNTYCODE	CNTYCODE	<p><b>What county is the property located in?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ If the county name is not found, key X.</li> </ul>	<p>30 characters,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END</p> <p>X: Goto OTHCNTY</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03B	OTHCNTY	OTHCNTY	◆ Specify other county	<p>IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR</p> <p>ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP</p> <p>ELSE goto S3B_END</p>
03B	STILOWNB	STILOWNB	◆ Ask if not apparent  <b>Do you still own this property?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	<p>IF OWNYB = 600 then goto S3B_END ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB ne 600 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP</p>
03B	BSNSEXP	BSNSEXP	<b>(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	<p>1: Goto OBSNSZB</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2 ELSE goto ACQUIRYR</p>
03B	OBSNSZB	OBSNSZB	<b>What percent of the expenses for this property ^is was deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.</b>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: Goto ACQUIRYR</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_OBSNSZB</p>
03B	BSNEXP2	BSNEXP2	<b>Is any part of this property you own rented to someone outside your household or used for business?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ACQUIRYR
03B	ACQUIRYR	ACQUIRYR	<b>In what year did (you/your household) close or settle on this property?</b>	<p>1900-9999: If entry = current or previous year, goto ACQUIRMO Else goto ANPROPTX</p> <p>DK, RF: goto ANPROPTX</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03B	ACQUIRMO	ACQUIRMO	<p><b>In what month did (you/your household) close or settle on this property?</b></p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>1-12: IF ACQUIRMO and ACQUIRYR are in the future, then goto CK_ACQUIRMO ELSEIF ACQUIRMO/ACQUIRYR are within the reference period then goto GIFTPROP ELSE goto ANPROPTX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX</p>
03B	GIFTPROP	GIFTPROP	<p><b>Was this property received as a gift or inheritance?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX</p> <p>2: Goto OWN_PURX</p>
03B	OWN_PURX	OWN_PURX	<p><b>What was the total price paid for (this/the) property, not including closing costs?</b></p>	<p>0-9999999: IF [(OWNYB = 100-300 and OWN_PURXlt 1500 or gt 485000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and OWN_PURXlt 100 or gt 250000)] then goto ERR1_OWNPURX ELSE goto CLOSECST</p> <p>DK, RF: goto CLOSECST</p>
03B	CLOSECST	CLOSECST	<p><b>About how much were the closing costs?</b></p>	<p>0-9999999: IF CLOSECST gt OWN_PURX then goto CK_CLOSECST ELSEIF CLOSECST gt 17000 then goto ERR1_CLOSCST ELSE goto OWNDPMTX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OWNDPMTX</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03B	OWNDPMTX	OWNDPMTX	<b>What was the amount of the down payment?</b>	<p>0-99999999: IF gt OWN_PURX then goto CK_OWNDPMTX          ELSEIF OWNDPMTX gt 185000 then goto ERR1_OWNDPMTX          ELSE goto ANPROPTX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX</p>
03B	ANPROPTX	ANPROPTX	<b>What (are/were) the annual property taxes for (this/the) property?</b>	<p>IF (ne DK or RF) AND [(OWNYB = 100 and ANPROPTX gt 15000) OR          (OWNYB = 200 and ANPROPTX gt 8000) OR          (OWNYB = 300 and ANPROPTX gt 7000) OR          (OWNYB = 400 and ANPROPTX gt 3000)]          then goto ERR1_ANPROPTX</p> <p>ELSEIF OWNYB = 400 then goto S3B_END</p> <p>ELSEIF (OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) AND NOT (OWNYB = 100 AND          SECT01.BUILDING = 1, 9, or 10) then goto PROPTYPE</p> <p>ELSE goto S3B_END</p>
03B	PROPTYPE	PROPTYPE	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent.          ◆ If respondent doesn't know or refuses select pre-code 3.</p> <p><b>(Was/Is) this property a -</b></p> <p>1. Condominium          2. Cooperative          3. Something else</p>	<p>Goto S3B_END</p>
03B		S3B_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	<p>IF STILOWNB = 2 then exit block and goto Section 3D          ELSE exit block and goto Section 3E</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03D	DISPMTHD	DISPMTHD	<p><b>You said (you/your household) no longer (own/owns) your (property description).</b>  <b>Did (you/your household) sell it, give it to someone outside your household, or do something else with it?</b></p> <p>1. Sold the property or traded the property in                  2. Gave it to someone outside household                  3. Something else, other - specify</p>	<p>1,2,DK,RF: Goto DISPYR</p> <p>3: Goto DISPOTH</p>
03D	DISPOTH	DISPOTH	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	Goto DISPYR
03D	DISPYR	DISPYR	<p><b>In what year did (you/your household) (sell( trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?</b></p>	Goto DISPMO
03D	DISPMO	DISPMO	<p><b>In what month did (you/your household) (sell( trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?</b></p> <p>1. January                  2. February                  3. March                  4. April                  5. May                  6. June                  7. July                  8. August                  9. September                  10. October                  11. November                  12. December</p>	<p>IF DISPMO = DK or RF then goto S3D_END</p> <p>ELSEIF DISPYR = DK or RF then goto S3D_END</p> <p>ELSEIF flgError = Yes then goto DISPDATE_ERR</p> <p>ELSEIF DISPMTHD = 1 then goto DISPX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3D_END</p>
03D	DISPX	DISPX	<p><b>What was the selling price (trade-in value)?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 750 or gt 399900 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_DISPX</p> <p>ELSE goto DISPEXPX</p>
03D	DISPEXPX	DISPEXPX	<p>10 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Here is a list of some of the costs people may have when selling (trading) property. Looking at the list may help you remember what (your/your household's) expenses were. What were (your/your household's) total expenses in selling (trading) this property?</b></p>	<p>0-99999999: IF ENTRY gt 28000 then goto ERR1_DISPEXPX</p> <p>ELSEIF DISPEXPX gt DISPX then goto CK_DISPEXPX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3D_END</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S3D_END</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03D		S3D_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto Section 3E
03E	PRESMORT	PRESMORT	<b>Now I am going to ask about mortgages for your (property description). Excluding home equity loans, (and reverse mortgages/ ), (do/does) (you/your household) presently have a mortgage on your (property description)?</b>	1: Goto NUMMORT1 2,DK,RF: Goto HADMORT
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMMORT1	NUMMORT1	<b>How many mortgages ^havehas (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT1  ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HADMORT	HADMORT	<b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a mortgage on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b>	1: Goto NUMMORT2 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMMORT2	NUMMORT2	<b>How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT2  ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	MRTCPSHA	MRTCPSHA	<b>Since the first of (reference month), in addition to (your/your household's) share of the cooperative's total costs, did (you/your household) make payments on a mortgage that was obtained from an outside lender for (your/your household's) shares in the cooperative?</b>	1: Goto NUMMORT3 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
			1. Yes 2. No	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03E	NUMMORT3	NUMMORT3	<b>How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b>	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT3  ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HOMEQ_YN	HOMEQ_YN	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have a home equity loan or any other loan which gives the lender claim on this property in case the loan is not repaid?</b>	1: Goto LSHEL_YN 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	LSHEL_YN	LSHEL_YN	<b>^LSHEL_YN_FILL_ONCE</b>  <b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a lump sum home equity loan on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b>	1: Goto NUMLSHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto LCHEL_YN
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMLSHEL	NUMLSHEL	<b>How many?</b>	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLSHEL  ELSE goto LCHEL_YN
03E	LCHEL_YN	LCHEL_YN	<b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a home equity line of credit on this property since the first of (reference month)?</b>	1: Goto NUMLCHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMLCHEL	NUMLCHEL	<b>How many?</b>	IF (section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLCHEL  ELSE goto S3E_END

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03E		S3E_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF (NUMMORT1 gt 0 OR NUMMORT2 gt 0 OR NUMMORT3 gt 0) OR NUMLSHEL gt 0 then goto Section 3FG  ELSEIF NUMLCHEL gt 0 then goto Section 3H  ELSE goto Section 3I
03F	ORG_INTR	ORG_INTR	<b>Now I will ask some questions about your (1st/2nd/3rd/etc.) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan). These questions refer to the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) you are currently making payments on.</b>  1. Continue 2. Delete the loan	1: Goto REFI 2: Goto S3FG_END
3F	REFI	REFI	<b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) ever refinanced this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto FRSTPYR
03F	FRSTPYR	FRSTPYR	<b>In what year did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)( after refinancing)?</b>  (* Enter year of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)	1900-9999: IF (entry gt current year) or (entry lt (current year - 30)) then goto ERR1_FRSTPYR ELSE goto FRSTPYMO  DK,RF: Goto FRSTPYMO

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03F	FRSTPYMO	FRSTPYMO	<p><b>In what month did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)( after refinancing/)?</b></p> <p>(* Enter month of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. January</li> <li>2. February</li> <li>3. March</li> <li>4. April</li> <li>5. May</li> <li>6. June</li> <li>7. July</li> <li>8. August</li> <li>9. September</li> <li>10. October</li> <li>11. November</li> <li>12. December</li> </ol>	<p>IF FRSTPYR and FRSTPYMO are gt (current month + 2 and year) then goto CK_FRPSTYMO</p> <p>ELSE ORGMRTX</p>
03F	ORGMRTX	ORGMRTX	<p><b>What was the amount of this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) obtained it, not including any interest?</b></p>	<p>IF (ORGMRTX ne DK or RF) AND [ (OWNYB = 100 and ORGMRTXlt 5000 or gt 315000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ORGMRTXlt 3000 or gt 350000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ORGMRTXlt 3000 or gt 400000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTXlt 1000 or gt 124900)] then goto ERR1_ORGMRTX</p> <p>ELSE goto MTERM</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03F	MTERM	MTERM	<p><b>Is this a 30 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?</b></p> <p>1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else</p>	<p>1: IF current year - FRSTPYR gt 30 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT</p> <p>2: IF current year - FRSTPYR gt 15 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT</p> <p>3: Goto MORTTERM</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT</p>
03F	MORTTERM	MORTTERM	<p>◆ Enter number of years</p>	<p>1-50: IF (current year - FRSTPYR) gt MORTTERM then goto CK_S3FG] ELSEIF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 30 then goto ERR1_MORTTERM ELSE goto NEWMRRT</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT</p>
03F	NEWMRRT	NEWMRRT	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What is the current interest rate on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter percent including decimal</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 2.5 or gt 8.5 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT</p> <p>ELSE goto FIXEDRTE</p>
03F	FIXEDRTE	FIXEDRTE	<p><b>Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PAYINCL</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03F	PAYTYPE	PAYTYPE	? [F1]	IF 1 and 2 are selected then goto CK_PAYTYPE
			<p><b>There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</li> </ul> <p>1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM)                  2. Interest only                  3. Other - Specify</p>	<p>ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto PAYTOTHF</p> <p>ELSE goto PAYINCL</p>
03F	PAYTOTHF	PAYTOTHF	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYINCL
03F	PAYINCL	PAYINCL	10 ? [F1]	IF 1 and 2 were not selected then goto CK_PAYINCL
			<p><b>On (your/your household's) last payment, which of these things were included?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</li> </ul> <p>1. Principal?                  2. Interest?                  3. Property taxes?                  4. Property insurance?                  5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI)?                  6. Any other payments - specify?                  7. Don't know</p>	<p>ELSEIF 6 selected then goto PAYOTHF</p> <p>ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMTX</p> <p>ELSE goto PAYMTX1</p>
03F	PAYOTHF	PAYOTHF	◆ Specify:	IF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMX
				ELSE goto PAYMTX1

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03F	M RTPMTX	M RTPMTX	<b>How much is (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?</b>	<p>1-99999999: IF MRTPMTX gt ORGMRTX then goto CK_M RTPMTX</p> <p>ELSEIF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_M RTPMTX</p> <p>ELSEIF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL</p> <p>then goto PRININTX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3FG_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3FG_END</p>
03F	PRININTX	PRININTX	<b>How much of that amount was for ^prinint_fill?</b>	<p>0-99999999: IF PRININTX gt MRTPMTX then goto ERR_PRININTX</p> <p>ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRININTX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3FG_END</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END</p>
03F	PAYMTX1	PAYMTX1	<b>How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?</b>	<p>0: Goto PAYMTX2</p> <p>1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX1</p> <p>ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL</p> <p>then goto PRININTX1</p> <p>ELSE goto PAYMTX2</p>
03F	PRNINTX1	PRNINTX1	<b>How much of that amount was for ^prinint_fill?</b>	<p>0-99999999: IF PRNINTX1 gt PAYMTX1 then goto CK_PRNINTX1</p> <p>ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX1</p> <p>ELSE goto PAYMTX2</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX2</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03F	PAYMTX2	PAYMTX2	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?	0: Goto PAYMTX3  1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX2 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3
03F	PRNINTX2	PRNINTX2	How much of that amount was for ^prinint_fill?	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX2 gt PAYMTX2 then goto ERR_PRNINTX2 ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3  DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX3
03F	PAYMTX3	PAYMTX3	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?	0,DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END  1-99999999: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX3 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX3 ELSE goto S3FG_END
03F	PRNINTX3	PRNINTX3	How much of that amount is for ^prinint_fill?	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX3 gt PAYMTX3 then goto CK_PRNINTX3 ELSEIF PRNINTX3 lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX3 ELSE goto S3FG_END  DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END
03F		S3FG_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto ORGMRTX for the next new loan with LOANTYPE = 1 or 2  IF no more new loans with LOANTYPE 1 or 2 AND NUMLCHEL (from 3E) gt 0 then goto Section 3H  ELSE goto Section 3I

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03H	PAIDLOAN	PAIDLOAN	<p><b>I'd like to ask some questions about (your/your CUs) home equity line(s) of credit.</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for (your/your household's) (this loan/1st/2nd/3rd/etc.)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 888. Delete this loan</p>	<p>1: Goto PDAMTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED</p> <p>888: Goto next loan</p>
03H	PDAMTX1	PDAMTX1	<p><b>What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?</b></p>	<p>1-9999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-400 and PDAMTX1 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX1 ELSE goto PDAMTX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX2</p>
03H	PDAMTX2	PDAMTX2	<p><b>What was the total amount paid in (month)?</b></p>	<p>1-9999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX2 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-400 and PDAMTX2 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX2 ELSE goto PDAMTX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX3</p>
03H	PDAMTX3	PDAMTX3	<p><b>What was the total amount paid in (last month)?</b></p>	<p>1-9999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and entry lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-400 and entry lt 15 or gt 6000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED</p> <p>0: IF PDAMTX1 = 0 and PDAMTX2 = 0 then goto CK_PDAMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03H	TOTOWED	TOTOWED	^TOTOWED_FILL	<p>0-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry lt 165 or gt 104400)  OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry lt 2000  or  gt 100000) AND (entry ne 0 )then  goto ERR1_TOTOWED  IF (entry lt PDAMTX3 AND (PDAMTX3 ne DK  and  ne RF)) then goto CK_TOTOWED  ELSE goto S3H_END    DK,RF: Goto S3H_END</p>
03H		S3H_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	<p>Goto PAIDLOAN for next new loan with LOANTYPE = 3 for  this  property.    If no more new loans with LOANTYPE = 3 then exit block  and  goto Section 3I</p>
03I	MORTSPEC	MORTSPEC	<p><b>Now I'm going to ask about other ownership costs  for your (property description).</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you  or any members of your household)  paid more than the amount required on any mortgage or  lump sum home equity loan for this property?</b></p> <p>1. Yes  2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SPECIALX    2,DK,RF: If PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto  PAYCONDO  Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then  goto COOPPRG3  Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND  (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then  goto PAYHOASS  Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND  OWNYB =  400 then goto PAYHOASS  Else goto GRNDRENT</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	SPECIALX	SPECIALX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p><b>How much EXTRA did (you/your household) pay?</b></p>	<p>1-99999999: IF It 8 or gt 14000 then goto ERR1_SPECIALX</p> <p>then ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1</p> <p>goto PAYCONDO</p> <p>then ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2</p> <p>goto COOPPRG3</p> <p>AND ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3</p> <p>(TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1)</p> <p>then goto PAYHOASS</p> <p>AND ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3</p> <p>OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS</p> <p>ELSE goto GRNDRENT</p> <p>DK,RF: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYCONDO</p> <p>ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto COOPPRG3</p> <p>ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto PAYHOASS</p> <p>ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS</p> <p>ELSE goto GRNDRENT</p>
03I	GRNDRENT	GRNDRENT	<p><b>(Now I'm going to ask about ownership costs for your (property description)/ )</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for ground or land rent for (property description)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto GRNDRNTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019


Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	GRNDRNTX	GRNDRNTX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -  <b>What was the total amount paid?</b>	1-99999999: IF GRNDRNTX lt 45 or gt 2465 then goto ERR1_GRNDRNTX ELSE goto PAYHOASS  DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS
03I	PAYHOASS	PAYHOASS	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) make regular payments to a homeowner's association?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HORCORG 2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2
03I	PAYCONDO	PAYCONDO	<b>(Are/Is) (you/your household) required to make regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HORCORG 2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

03I	COOPRG3	COOPRG3	 10 ? [F1]	12,RF: Goto SPCLPAY1
			<b>Now I'd like to ask you about payments (you/your household) (make/makes) directly to the cooperative for (your/your household's) share of its costs.</b> <b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for any of the following things -</b>	1-11,77: IF 11 selected then goto CORGOTH ELSE goto MGOTHPPD
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◆ Read each item on the list</li><li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</li><li>◆ Enter 12 for no payments made</li></ul>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Repayment of loans owed by cooperative</li><li>2. Property taxes</li><li>3. Property Insurance</li><li>4. Management</li><li>5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal</li><li>6. Improvements</li><li>7. Recreational including swimming, golf or tennis facilities</li><li>8. Security including guards or alarm systems</li><li>9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat</li><li>10. Trash collection</li><li>11. Other</li><li>12. No payments made</li><li>77. Don't know</li></ol>	
03I	CORGOTH	CORGOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto MGOTHPPD

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	HORCORG	HORCORG	<p>11 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Which of the following services and privileges were included in those payments?</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on the list. Enter all that apply—separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Management</li> <li>2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal</li> <li>3. Improvements</li> <li>4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat</li> <li>5. Parking</li> <li>6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities</li> <li>7. Security including guards or alarm systems</li> <li>8. Maid Services</li> <li>9. Medical Services</li> <li>10. Trash collection</li> <li>11. Other</li> <li>77. Don't Know</li> </ol>	<p>1-11,77: IF 11 selected then goto HORGOTH ELSEIF there is at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 on this property then goto MGOTHER ELSE goto MGOTHERX</p> <p>RF: Goto SPCLPAY2</p>
03I	HORGOTH	HORGOTH	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	<p>IF at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 for this property then goto MGOTHER</p> <p>ELSE goto MGOTHERX</p>
03I	MGOTHER	MGOTHER	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you made ANY regular payments for these services?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHPPD</p> <p>2: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019






Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 3I	MGOTHPPD	MGOTHPPD	<p><b>How often (do/does) (you/your household) currently pay for these services?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Once a month</li> <li>2. Every 2 months</li> <li>3. Quarterly (every 3 months)</li> <li>4. Every 4 months</li> <li>5. Twice a year (every 6 months)</li> <li>6. Once a year</li> <li>7. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1-6: Goto MGOTHPYX</p> <p>7,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHERX</p>
Section 3I	MGOTHPYX	MGOTHPYX	<p><b>What is the amount currently paid (once a month/every two months/every three months/every four months/every six months/once a year)?</b></p>	<p>IF (MGOTHPPD=1 and MGOTHPYX = 1-5 or gt 870) or (MGOTHPPD=2 and MGOTHPYX = 1-5 or gt 1740) or (MGOTHPPD=3 and MGOTHPYX = lt 10 or gt 2610) or (MGOTHPPD=4 and MGOTHPYX = lt 10 or gt 3480) or (MGOTHPPD=5 and MGOTHPYX = lt 10 or gt 5220) or (MGOTHPPD=6 and MGOTHPYX = lt 10 or gt 10,440) then goto ERR1_MGOTHPYX</p> <p>ELSE IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1</p> <p>ELSE goto SPCLPAY2</p>
03I	MGOTHERX	MGOTHERX	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much (have/has) (you/your household) paid for these services?</b></p>	<p>1-9999999: IF MGOTHERX lt 10 or gt 2610 then goto ERR1_MGOTHERX</p> <p>ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">goto SPCLPAY1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ELSE goto SPCLPAY2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">goto SPCLPAY1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">ELSE goto SPCLPAY2</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	SPCLPAY1	SPCLPAY1	 10 ? [F1]	1: Goto COOPSP3 2,DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
			<b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
03I	SPCLPAY2	SPCLPAY2	 11 ? [F1]	1: Goto HOCOSP3 2,DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
			<b>(Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
03I	COOPSP3	COOPSP3	 10 ? [F1]	IF 11 is selected then goto COSPOTH ELSE goto SPECLX
			<b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what services were provided?</b>	
			 Enter all that apply, separate with commas	
			1. Repayment of loans owed by the cooperative 2. Property taxes 3. Property insurance 4. Management 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities 8. Security including guards or alarm systems 9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 10. Trash collection 11. Other 77. Don't Know	
03I	COSPOTH	COSPOTH	 Specify:	Goto SPECLX

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	HOCOSP3	HOCOSP3	<p>11 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what services were provided?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Management</li> <li>2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal</li> <li>3. Improvements</li> <li>4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat</li> <li>5. Parking</li> <li>6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities</li> <li>7. Security including guards or alarm systems</li> <li>8. Maid Services</li> <li>9. Medical Services</li> <li>10. Trash collection</li> <li>11. Other</li> <li>77. Don't Know</li> </ol>	<p>IF 11 is selected then goto HOSPOTH</p> <p>ELSE goto SPECLX</p>
03I	HOSPOTH	HOSPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto SPECLX
03I	SPECLX	SPECLX	<b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much were these special payments?</b>	<p>1-9999999: IF SPECLX&gt;6600 then goto ERR1_SPECLX</p> <p>ELSE goto ASSESSMT</p>
03I	ASSESSMT	ASSESSMT	<b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) paid any special assessments to a local government for construction or repair of roads, sidewalks, or other things like that?</b>	<p>DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT</p> <p>1: Goto ASSESSX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX</p> <p>ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ</p> <p>ELSE goto S3I_END</p>
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	ASSESSX	ASSESSX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -  <b>What was the total amount paid?</b>	1-99999999: IF ASSESSXlt 6 or gt 77000 then goto ERR1_ASSESSX ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END  DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_OCCQ	VAC_OCCQ	<b>Since the first of (reference month), how much time did you occupy this (timeshare/property)?</b>  ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: IF ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF))  then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto TIME_RNT ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_OCCY	VAC_OCCY	◆ Enter time period.  1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	1-150: Goto VAC_OCCY 1-4,DK,RF: IF ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF))  then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto TIME_RNT ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_OTH	VAC_OTH	◆ Specify:	5: Goto VAC_OTH IF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF) then goto VAC_SEC  ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto TIME_RNT  ELSE goto S3I_END

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	VAC_SEC	VAC_SEC	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), was this property either rented by someone outside your household or available to be rented?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VAC_RNTQ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto RNTEQVX</p>
03I	VAC_RNTQ	VAC_RNTQ	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.</p>	<p>0,DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ</p> <p>1-150: Goto VAC_RNTY</p>
03I	VAC_RNTY	VAC_RNTY	<p>◆ Enter time period.</p> <p>1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify</p>	<p>1: IF VAC_RNTQ ge 91 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ ge 91 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ</p> <p>2: IF VAC_RNTQ ge 13 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ ge 13 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ</p> <p>3: IF VAC_RNTQ ge 3 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ ge 3 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ</p> <p>4: IF VAC_RNTQ = 100 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ = 100 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ</p> <p>5: Goto VAC_ROTH</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ</p>
03I	VAC_ROTH	VAC_ROTH	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	<p>Goto VAC_AVAQ</p>
03I	VAC_AVAQ	VAC_AVAQ	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property available to be rented, but not rented out?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.</p>	<p>0,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END</p> <p>1-150: Goto VAC_AVAY</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	VAC_AVAY	VAC_AVAY	◆ Specify	<p>1-4: IF (VAC_RNTY = VAC_AVAY) AND (VAC_RNTQ not equal DK and not equal RF) AND (VAC_AVAQ not equal DK and not equal RF) AND [ (VAC_RNTY = 1 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt total number of days from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 2 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt total number of weeks from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 3 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt 3)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 4 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt 100))] Then goto CK_RNTQ_AVAQ ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END</p>
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Days</li> <li>2. Weeks</li> <li>3. Months</li> <li>4. Percent</li> <li>5. Other, specify</li> </ol>	<p>DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END</p>
03I	VACAOTH	VACAOTH	◆ Specify	<p>5: Goto VAC_AOTH IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X</p>
03I	RNTEQV2X	RNTEQV2X	<p><b>If someone were to rent this home today, how much do you think it would rent for?</b></p>	<p>ELSE goto S3I_END IF (RNTEQV2X lt 200 or gt 800) AND (ne DK and ne RF) then goto ERR1_RNTEQV2X ELSE goto RENTPERD</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	RENTPERD	RENTPERD	<p>◆ Ask if not already stated.</p> <p><b>What period of time does this rental amount cover?</b></p> <p>1. Week 2. Month 3. Quarter 4. Other specify</p>	<p>1-3,DK,RF: Goto RENTUTIL</p> <p>4: Goto RNPEROTH</p>
03I	RNPEROTH	RNPEROTH	◆ Specify:	Goto RENTUTIL
03I	RENTUTIL	RENTUTIL	<p><b>Does this amount include utilities?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto PROPVALX
03I	RNTEQVX	RNTEQVX	<p><b>If someone were to rent this (including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented/home today) how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities?</b></p>	<p>1-999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and RNTEQVXlt 300 or gt 3000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and RNTEQVXlt 200 or gt 4000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQVXlt 200 or gt 8000) then goto ERR1_RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	PROPVALX	PROPVALX	<b>About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?</b>	0-99999999: IF OWNYB = 100 and PROPVALXIt 1000 or gt 600000 OR (OWNYB = 300 and PROPVALXIt 3000 or gt 800000) then goto ERR1_PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END  DK,RF: Goto S3I_END
03I	TIME_RNT	TIME_RNT	<b>Since the first of (reference month), did you rent this timeshare to someone outside your household?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto RNTEQV3X
03I	RNTEQV3X	RNTEQV3X	<b>If you were to rent this timeshare today to someone else, instead of using it yourself, how much would it rent for weekly?</b>	1-99999: IF OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQV3XIt 200 or gt 8000 then goto ERR1_RNTEQV3X ELSE goto PRPVAL2X  DK,RF: Goto PRPVAL2X
03I	PRPVAL2X	PRPVAL2X	<b>If you were able to sell this timeshare, about how much do you think it would sell for on today's market?</b>	0-99999999: IF OWNYB = 300 and PRPVAL2XIt 3000 or gt 800000 then goto ERR1_PRPVAL2X ELSE goto S3I_END  DK,RF: Goto S3I_END
03I		S3I_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto Section 3B for the next new property.  If no more new properties (OR NO New Properties) AND OWNED = 1 then exit block and goto ANYRENT  ELSE exit section 3 block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications





03	ANYRENT	ANYRENT	<p>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</p> <p>◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto RENTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto Section 4</p>
	Description	RENTDESC	** SHOW ONLY **	
02	RENTX1	RENTX1	<p>What was your total rental payment for (reference month) for this unit? Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.</p>	<p>0-9999999: IF RENTX1 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX1 ELSE goto RENTX2</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto RENTX2</p>
02	RENTX2	RENTX2	<p>What was the total rental payment for (month) for this unit?</p>	<p>1-9999999: IF RENTX2 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX2 ELSEIF (RENTX1 ne 0,DK or RF) and ((RENTX2 le (0.6 x RENTX1)) or (RENTX2 ge (1.4 x RENTX1))) then goto ERR2_RENTX2 ELSE goto RENTX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX3</p>
02	RENTX3	RENTX3	<p>What was your total rental payment for (last month) for this unit?</p>	<p>1-9999999: IF RENTX3 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX3 ELSEIF (RENTX2 ne 0,DK or RF) and ((RENTX3 le (0.6 x RENTX2)) or (RENTX3 ge (1.4 x RENTX2))) then goto ERR2_RENTX3 ELSE goto RTELECT</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto RTELECT</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---





02	RTELECT	RTELECT	 8	Goto RTGAS
<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>				
... Electricity?				
1. Yes				
2. No				
02	RTGAS	RTGAS	 8	Goto RTWATER
◆ Repeat if necessary				
<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>				
.... Gas?				
1. Yes				
2. No				
02	RTWATER	RTWATER	 8	Goto RTHEAT
◆ Repeat if necessary				
<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>				
... Piped in water?				
1. Yes				
2. No				
02	RTHEAT	RTHEAT	 8	Goto RTTRASH
◆ Repeat if necessary				
<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>				
.... Heating?				
1. Yes				
2. No				

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

02	RTRASH	RTRASH	 8	Goto RTPARK
			<a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a>	
			<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>	
			<b>... Trash or garbage collection?</b>	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTPARK	RTPARK	 8	Goto RTTELEPH
			<a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a>	
			<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>	
			<b>... Garage and parking facilities?</b>	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTTELEPH	RTTELEPH	 8	Goto RTTVCABL
			<a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a>	
			<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>	
			<b>... Telephone services?</b>	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
02	RTTVCABL	RTTVCABL	 8	Goto RTINTRNT
			<a href="#">Repeat if necessary</a>	
			<b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>	
			<b>... Television services?</b>	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	RTINTRNT	RTINTRNT	8	Goto RTFUNSH
<p>◆ Repeat if necessary  <b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>  <b>... Internet services?</b></p>				
<p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>				
02	RTFUNSH	RTFUNSH	8	Goto RTASPAY
<p>◆ Repeat if necessary  <b>Does the rental payment include the cost of -</b>  <b>... Furniture?</b></p>				
<p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>				
02	RTASPAY	RTASPAY	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any reduced or free rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of (reference month)?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto RTCOMPX                  2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS                  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT                  ELSE goto MORERNT</p>
<p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>				

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	RTCOMPX	RTCOMPX	<b>What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?</b>	0-999999: IF RTCOMPX lt 100 or gt 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOMPX ELSE goto REGRNTX
				DK,RF: Goto REGRNTX
02	REGRNTX	REGRNTX	<b>What is your regular rental payment?</b>	0-999999: IF REGRNTX gt 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT  DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	RTBSNS	RTBSNS	<p><b>Is any portion of this unit used for your own business?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto RTBSNSZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 AND RTBSNS = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS ELSEIF PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119, then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT</p>
02	RTBSNSZ	RTBSNSZ	<p><b>What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter to the nearest whole percent.</p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: IF PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119 then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_RTBSNSZ Goto MORERNT</p>
02	RENTCONT	RENTCONT	<p><b>Is this unit under rent control?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	MORERNT	MORERNT	<p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?</p> <p style="color: blue;">◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto RENTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END</p>
02		S2_END	** Non Displayed **	Goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
04A	S4A_INTRO	S4A_INTRO	<p>Now I am going to ask about utilities including telephone bills. Please refer to any billing statements or other records you have when answering these questions.</p> <p>Please remember to include any bills you receive or pay online or have automatically deducted.</p> <p>Report any bill you have received, even if the bill has not been paid.</p> <p style="color: blue;"> <a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount1</a> <a href="#">Amount2</a> <a href="#">Amount3</a>            (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)         </p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto TELEBILL
04A	TELEBILL	TELEBILL	<p>12 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for telephone, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services, including cellular and Voice Over IP? Do not include bills for telephones used entirely for business purposes.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TblPhone Block</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TblPhone.S4A_END</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	PREVCOMP	PREVCOMP	<b>(What is the name of the first company you received a bill for/What is the name of the next company)?</b>	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELBSNS
			<u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	55: Goto TELCOMP
			1. (Previous phone company name)[1] 2. (Previous phone company name)[2] 3. (Previous phone company name)[3] 4. (Previous phone company name)[4] 5. (Previous phone company name)[5] 6. (Previous phone company name)[6] 7. (Previous phone company name)[7] 8. (Previous phone company name)[8] 9. (Previous phone company name)[9] 10. (Previous phone company name)[10] 11. (Previous phone company name)[11] 12. (Previous phone company name)[12] 13. (Previous phone company name)[13] 14. (Previous phone company name)[14] 15. (Previous phone company name)[15] 16. (Previous phone company name)[16] 17. (Previous phone company name)[17] 18. (Previous phone company name)[18] 19. (Previous phone company name)[19] 20. (Previous phone company name)[20] 55. Company name not listed 888. Delete the line	888: Goto TELOTH
04A	TELCOMP	TELCOMP	<b>(What is the name of the company you received a bill for?/* Enter company name)</b>	888: Goto TELOTH
			◆ Enter 888 to delete the line	All others: IF Uppercase version of the entry is "NETFLIX" or "HULU" then goto CK_TELCOMP
			<u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto TELCHGX1
				ELSE goto TELBSNS

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019



Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	TELBSNS	TELBSNS	<p><b>Will any of the charges be deducted as a business expense?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TELBSNZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX1</p>
04A	TELBSNZ	TELBSNZ	<p><b>What percentage will be deducted?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX1</p> <p>100: Goto CK_TELBSNZ</p>
04A	TELCHGX1	TELCHGX1	<p><b>How much were you billed for in (reference month)?</b>  <b>Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF entry lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX1          ELSE goto TELCHGX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX2</p>
04A	TELCHGX2	TELCHGX2	<p><b>How much were you billed for in (month)?</b>  <b>Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF entry lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX2          ELSE goto TELCHGX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX3</p>
04A	TELCHGX3	TELCHGX3	<p><b>How much were you billed for in (last month)?</b>  <b>Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF entry lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX3          ELSEIF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD          ELSE goto TELSERV</p> <p>0: Goto BILPERD</p> <p>DK,RF: IF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD          ELSE goto TELSERV</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	BILPERD	BILPERD	<p><b>What is your usual billing period for this service?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Month          2. 2 months          3. Quarter          4. Annual          5. Other</p>	Goto TELSERV
04A	TELSERV	TELSERV	<p> 12 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Which of the following items were included in the bill(s) -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Telephone service (mobile, residential, or Voiceover IP)?          2. Internet service (including broadband, DSL, and dial-up)?          3. Cable or satellite television service?</p>	<p>IF 1 is selected goto TYPETEL          ELSEIF more than one item is selected then goto TELBLPRS          ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TYPETEL	TYPETEL	<p> 12 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What types of telephone services did the bill include -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Residential Service including Voice over IP?          2. Mobile or Cellular Service including prepaid?</p>	<p>IF more than 1 item is selected in TELSERV then goto TELBLPRS          ELSE goto TELOTH</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	TELBLPRS	TELBLPRS	<p>◆ Is respondent referring to a detailed bill, including online or digital? Do not include checkbooks</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX1 ELSEIF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX2 ELSEIF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TINTNTX1	TINTNTX1	<p><b>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX1) charges/charges) in (reference month) were for internet access?</b></p> <p>(* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./ )</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>2: Goto TELOTH</p> <p>IF TINTNTX1 = 1-5 OR gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX1 ELSEIF TINTNTX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TINTNTX1 ELSEIF TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>


# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	TINTNTX2	TINTNTX2	<p><b>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX2) charges/charges) in (month) were for internet access?</b></p> <p>(* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./ )</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>            (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TINTNTX2 = 1-5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX2            ELSEIF TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TINTNTX2            ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF goto TINTNTX3            ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1            ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2            ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3            ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TINTNTX3	TINTNTX3	<p><b>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX3) charges/charges) in (last month) were for internet access?</b></p> <p>(* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./ )</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>            (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TINTNTX3 = 1-5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX3            ELSEIF TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TINTNTX3            ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1            ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2            ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3            ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TCABLEX1	TCABLEX1	<p><b>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX1) charges/charges) in (reference month) were for cable or satellite television service?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>            (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TCABLEX1 = 1-5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX1            ELSEIF TCABLEX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TCABLEX1            ELSEIF (TCABLEX1 + TINTNTX1) gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK2_TCABLEX1            ELSEIF TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2            ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3            ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TCABLEX2	TCABLEX2	<p><b>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX2) charges/charges) in (month) were for cable or satellite television service?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>            (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TCABLEX2 = 1-5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX2            ELSEIF TCABLEX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TCABLEX2            ELSEIF TCABLEX2 + TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK2_TCABLEX2            ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3            ELSE goto TELOTH</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	TCABLEX3	TCABLEX3	<p><b>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX3) charges/charges) in (last month) were for cable or satellite television service?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF TCABLEX3 lt 5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX3          ELSEIF TCABLEX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TCABLEX3          ELSEIF TCABLEX3 + TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK2_TCABLEX3          ELSE goto TELOTH</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TELOTH	TELOTH	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other bills for telephones, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services not used entirely for business purposes?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u>          (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Yes          2. No</p>	<p>1: IF row number = 20 then goto ERR_MAX          ELSEIF any 850005.TELCOMP = 1-20 then goto PREVCOMP,          next row of the table          ELSE goto TELCOMP, next row of the table</p> <p>2: IF Answer is changed from a 1 to a 2 then goto CK_TELOTH          ELSE exit block goto TblPhone.S4A_END</p>
04A		S4A_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Goto Section 4B - BSection04B
04B	PRPYCELL	PRPYCELL	<p> 12</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any pre-paid cellular minutes, not already reported?</b></p> <p>1. Yes          2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PRPYCLX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY</p>
04B	PRPYCLX	PRPYCLX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p><b>What was the total amount paid?</b></p>	<p>IF PRPYCLX lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_PRPYCLX</p> <p>ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto FONSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto INTAWAY</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04B	FONSTORE	FONSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where these were purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto INTAWAY</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto INTAWAY</p> <p>ELSE goto FONPURCH</p>
04B	FONPURCH	FONPURCH	<p><b>Were they paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY</p> <p>2: Goto FONLOC</p>
04B	FONLOC	FONLOC	<p><b>In what city is (store name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto FONLOCST</p>
04B	FONLOCST	FONLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (store name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FONLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto INTAWAY</p>
04B	INTAWAY	INTAWAY	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for internet or wireless internet access away from home, at places such as cafés, hotels, or airplanes?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto INTAWYX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END</p>
04B	INTAWYX	INTAWYX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p><b>What was the total amount paid?</b></p>	<p>1-9999: IF INTAWYXlt 5 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_INTAWYX ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 07, 8 or 08 then goto INTSTORE ELSE goto S4B_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 07, 8 or 08 then goto INTSTORE ELSE goto S4B_END</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04B	INTSTORE	INTSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where these were purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent</p>	<p>IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto S4B_END</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S4B_END</p> <p>ELSE goto INTPURCH</p>
04B	INTPURCH	INTPURCH	<p><b>Were they paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END</p> <p>2: Goto INTLOC</p>
04B	INTLOC	INTLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto INTLOCST</p>
04B	INTLOCST	INTLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_INTLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto S4B_END</p>
04B		S4B_END	<p><b>** Not Displayed **</b></p>	<p>Exit block and goto Section 4C - S4C_INTRO</p>
04C	S4C_INTRO	S4C_INTRO	<p><b>Now I am going to ask about utility bills.</b></p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>Goto TBLPROPT.Bsection04C.UTC_ITEM</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	UTC_ITEM	UTC_ITEM	12 ? [F1]	1-9: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto WHATPROP
			<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for any of the following utilities, fuels, or services? Do not include bills for properties used entirely for business.</b></p>	99: Goto S4C_END
			<p>◆ Read each item on list:</p>	888: Goto next row of table
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Electricity</li> <li>2. Natural or utility gas</li> <li>3. Fuel oil</li> <li>4. Bottled or tank gas</li> <li>5. Other fuels including wood</li> <li>6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance</li> <li>7. Garbage and recycling collection</li> <li>8. Water softening service</li> <li>9. Septic tank cleaning</li> <li>99. None/No more entries</li> <li>888. Delete the line</li> </ul>	
04C	DESCPR_AX		<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	WHATPROP	WHATPROP	<b>Which property was the bill for?</b>	<p>1-20,40: IF entry greater than the number of owned properties or deleted properties are selected. (PROPDESC = 888 OR OPB_STAT = 3 from section 3) then goto CK_WHATPROP          ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and no data in any 850007.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto COMPNAME          ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and any data in 850007.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto LASTCOMP          ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1          ELSE goto UTILBUSN</p> <p>41,42,43,DK,RF: Goto UTLPDESC</p>
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. (Owned Property)[1]</li> <li>2. (Owned Property)[2]</li> <li>3. (Owned Property)[3]</li> <li>4. (Owned Property)[4]</li> <li>5. (Owned Property)[5]</li> <li>6. (Owned Property)[6]</li> <li>7. (Owned Property)[7]</li> <li>8. (Owned Property)[8]</li> <li>9. (Owned Property)[9]</li> <li>10. (Owned Property)[10]</li> <li>11. (Owned Property)[11]</li> <li>12. (Owned Property)[12]</li> <li>13. (Owned Property)[13]</li> <li>14. (Owned Property)[14]</li> <li>15. (Owned Property)[15]</li> <li>16. (Owned Property)[16]</li> <li>17. (Owned Property)[17]</li> <li>18. (Owned Property)[18]</li> <li>19. (Owned Property)[19]</li> <li>20. (Owned Property)[20]</li> <li>40. (Owned Property)[40]</li> <li>41. (Owned Property)[41]</li> <li>42. Rented vacation Property</li> <li>43. Property not owned or rented by household</li> </ol>	
04C	UTLPDESC	UTLPDESC	<b>Briefly describe the property.</b>	<p>IF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 AND no data in any 850006.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto COMPNAME</p> <p>ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and any data in 850006.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto LASTCOMP</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1</p> <p>ELSE goto UTILBUSN</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	LASTCOMP	LASTCOMP	<b>What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?</b>	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN
			<u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)(UTLCHGX3)	55: Goto COMPNAME
			1. (Company name)[1] 2. (Company name)[2] 3. (Company name)[3] 4. (Company name)[4] 5. (Company name)[5] 6. (Company name)[6] 7. (Company name)[7] 8. (Company name)[8] 9. (Company name)[9] 10. (Company name)[10] 11. (Company name)[11] 12. (Company name)[12] 13. (Company name)[13] 14. (Company name)[14] 15. (Company name)[15] 16. (Company name)[16] 17. (Company name)[17] 18. (Company name)[18] 19. (Company name)[19] 20. (Company name)[20] 55. Company name not listed	
04C	COMPNAME	COMPNAME	<b>What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?</b>	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1  ELSE goto UTILBUSN
			<u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	UTILBUSN	UTILBUSN	<p><b>Will any part of the (Utility Description) charges be deducted as a business expense?</b></p> <p><u>Prop #</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company Name</u> <u>Utility</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u>  <u>Amount3</u>          (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY)          (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Yes          2. No</p>	Goto UTLCHGX1
04C	UTLCHGX1	UTLCHGX1	<p><b>How much were you billed for in (reference month)?</b></p> <p><u>Prop #</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company Name</u> <u>Utility</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u>  <u>Amount3</u>          (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY)          (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX1 lt 15 or UTLCHGX1 gt 500)OR          (UTILY = 110 and UTLCHGX1 lt 8 or UTLCHGX1 gt 500)OR          (UTILY = 130 and UTLCHGX1 lt 34 or UTLCHGX1 gt 722) OR          (UTILY = 150 and UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or UTLCHGX1 gt 600) OR          (UTILY = 180 and UTLCHGX1 lt 19 or UTLCHGX1 gt 700) OR          (UTILY = 205 and UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or UTLCHGX1 gt 250) OR          (UTILY = 210 and UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or UTLCHGX1 gt 150) OR          (UTILY = 270 and UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or UTLCHGX1 gt 106) OR          (UTILY = 280 and UTLCHGX1 lt 5 or UTLCHGX1 gt 600)          then goto ERR1 _UTLCHGX1          ELSE goto UTLCHGX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto UTLCHGX2</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	UTLCHGX2	UTLCHGX2	How much were you billed for in (month)?	
			<u>Prop#</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company Name</u> <u>Utility</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	1-999999: IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX2 lt 15 or UTLCHGX2 gt 500) or (UTILY = 110 and UTLCHGX2 lt 8 or UTLCHGX2 gt 500) or (UTILY = 130 and UTLCHGX2 lt 34 or UTLCHGX2 gt 722) or (UTILY = 150 and UTLCHGX2 lt 7 or UTLCHGX2 gt 600) or (UTILY = 180 and UTLCHGX2 lt 19 or UTLCHGX2 gt 700) or (UTILY = 205 and UTLCHGX2 lt 6 or UTLCHGX2 gt 250) or (UTILY = 210 and UTLCHGX2 lt 6 or UTLCHGX2 gt 150) or (UTILY = 270 and UTLCHGX2 lt 7 or UTLCHGX2 gt 106) or (UTILY = 280 and UTLCHGX2 lt 5 or UTLCHGX2 gt 600) then goto ERR1_ UTLCHGX2 ELSE goto UTILCHGX3  0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX3

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	UTLCHGX3	UTLCHGX3	<b>How much were you billed for in (last month)?</b>	<pre> 1-999999: IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX3 lt 15 or UTLCHGX3 gt 500) or (UTILY = 110 and UTLCHGX3 lt 8 or UTLCHGX3 gt 500) or (UTILY = 130 and UTLCHGX3 lt 34 or UTLCHGX3 gt 722) or (UTILY = 150 and UTLCHGX3 lt 7 or UTLCHGX3 gt 600) or (UTILY = 180 and UTLCHGX3lt 19 or UTLCHGX3 gt 700) or (UTILY = 205 and UTLCHGX3 lt 6 or UTLCHGX3 gt 250) or (UTILY = 210 and UTLCHGX3 lt 6 or UTLCHGX3 gt 150) or (UTILY = 270 and UTLCHGX3 lt 7 or UTLCHGX3 gt 106) or (UTILY = 280 and UTLCHGX3 lt 5 or UTLCHGX3 gt 600) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX3 ELSEIF UTLCHGX1 = 0 OR UTLCHGX2 = 0 then goto BLPERIOD ELSE goto UTILCMB_S  0: Goto BLPERIOD  DK,RF: Goto UTILCMB_S </pre>
04C	BLPERIOD	BLPERIOD	<b>What is your usual billing period for the service?</b>	<pre> 1-4,DK,RF: Goto UTILCMB_S  5: Goto BLPEROTH </pre>

Prop # Property Description Company NameUtility Amount1 Amount2  
Amount3  
(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY)  
(UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)

Prop # Property Description Company NameUtility Amount1 Amount2  
Amount3  
(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY)  
(UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)

1. Month
2. 2 months
3. Quarter
4. Annual
5. Other

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	BLPEROTH	BLPEROTH	◆ Specify:	Goto UTILCMB_S
<p><u>Prop #</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company Name</u> <u>Utility</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u>  <u>Amount3</u>          (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY)          (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>				
04C	UTILCMB_S	UTILCMB_S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	<p>C: Goto UTILCMB</p> <p>EMPTY: IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and          (RT8100.POPGRP = 13          or 14) then goto UTLPURCH          ELSE goto MOREBILL</p> <p>IF anything other than a 'C' or empty is entered then          goto CK_C</p>
04C	UTILCMB	UTILCMB	<p>12 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What other utilities, fuels, or services was (Utility Description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Prop #</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company Name</u> <u>Utility</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u>  <u>Amount3</u>          (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY)          (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Electricity          2. Natural or utility gas          3. Fuel oil          4. Bottled or tank gas          5. Other fuels including wood          6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance          7. Garbage and recycling collection          8. Water softening service          9. Septic tank cleaning          77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</p>	<p>IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14)          then goto UTLPURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto MOREBILL</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	UTLPURCH	UTLPURCH	<p><b>Were they paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MOREBILL</p> <p>2: Goto UTILLOC</p>
04C	UTILLOC	UTILLOC	<b>In what city is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?</b>	Goto UTILOCST
04C	UTILOCST	UTILOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid abbreviation then goto CK_UTILOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto MOREBILL</p>
04C	MOREBILL	MOREBILL	<p><b>Did you receive any other (Utility Description) bills?</b></p> <p><u>Prop# Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto UTC_ITEM, next row in the table</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then goto S4C_END ELSE goto UTC_ITEM, next row in the table</p>
04C		S4C_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto S4_SectComp
04C		S4_SectComp	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto Section 5 - BSECT5
4A		LP4A_Flag	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
4C		LP4C_Flag	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
			<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

05	S5_INTRO	S5_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about expenses for construction, repairs, alterations and maintenance of property.</b>	Goto BBLOCKA.ITEM
----	----------	----------	---	-------------------




<u>Prop. Description</u>	<u>Work Desc.</u>
(PRP5DESC)	(WRKDESC)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	CRB_ITEM	ITEM	SCREEN 1 -----	
			<p><b>SCREEN 1</b> -----</p> <p> 13 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>First, let's talk about the construction or alteration of property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./ )</b></p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for -</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p>	<p>1-19: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto CRMPROPI</p> <p>95: Goto next row</p> <p>99: Exit block and goto S5A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines then exit block and goto S5A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
			<p><b>SCREEN 2</b> -----</p> <p> 14 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Now, let's talk about maintenance and repairs for property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./ )2</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 3</b> -----</p> <p> 13-14 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have there been any expenses for any other property, such as property that you do not (owned/rent/own or rent), paid for by (you/you or any members of your household)?</b></p> <p>◆ If Yes -</p> <p><b>Which type of job were those expenses for?</b></p> <p>1. (Homes under construction including a vacation home or second home?/Homes under construction)</p> <p>2. (Building an addition to the house or a new structure, such as a porch, garage, or new rooms?/Building an addition)</p>	



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

- 
3. (Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch?/Finishing a basement, etc.)
  4. (Remodeling one or more rooms in the house?/Remodeling)
  5. (Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees?/Landscaping)
  6. (Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, or permanent swimming pools or hot tubs?/Building outdoor patios, etc.)
  7. (Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools?/Repairing outdoor patios, etc.)
  8. (Painting, either interior or exterior, or wallpapering?/Painting or wallpapering)
  9. (Plastering or paneling)
  10. (Plumbing or water heating installations or repairs? /Plumbing)
  11. (Electrical work?/Electrical work)
  12. (Heating or air conditioning jobs?/Heating or air conditioning)
  13. (Flooring installation, repair or replacement, including carpeting, wood, vinyl, and tile?/Flooring install/repair/replace)
  14. (Insulation?/Insulation)
  15. (Roofing, gutters or downspouts?/Roofing, gutters or downspouts)
  16. (Siding?/Siding)
  17. (Installation, repair, or replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, and the like?/Install/repair/replace windows, etc)
  18. (Masonry, brick or stucco work?/Masonry, brick or stucco)
  19. (Other improvements or repairs?/other improvements or repairs)
  95. Continue List
  99. None/No more entries
  888. Delete the line

---

05	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **
----	---------	-----------------

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	CRMPROPI	CRMPROPI	On which property was the work done?	1-20: IF entry gt total number of properties then goto CK_CRMPROPI ELSE goto WRKDESC
			<u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	97: Goto WRKDESC
			1. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	98,99,DK,RF: Goto PRP5DESC
			2. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			3. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			4. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			5. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			6. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			7. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			8. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			9. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			10. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			11. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			12. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			13. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			14. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			15. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			16. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			17. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			18. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			19. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			20. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			97. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
			98. ( PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

			3.) 99. Property not owned or rented by household	
05	PRP5DESC	PRP5DESC	<b>Briefly describe the property.</b>	Goto WRKDESC
			<u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	
05	WRKDESC	WRKDESC	<b>What work was done?</b>	IF ITEM = 1 or 3 then goto S5_INCL
			◆ The description should be adequate to classify "alteration", "repair", etc., and to identify in next interview.	ELSEIF ITEM = 5 then goto S5BCMB_S
			<u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	ELSEIF ITEM = 2, 4, 6 or 8 then goto TEMPCODE
				ELSE goto CRMTYPE
05	CRMTYPE	CRMTYPE	? [F1]	2: IF ITEM = 9, 12, 14, or 16 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSE goto TEMPCODE
			◆ Enter the appropriate job classification code.	3: IF ITEM = 9, 11-12, 16, 18, or 19 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSE goto TEMPCODE
			<u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	4: IF ITEM = 10-11, 16, or 18 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSE goto TEMPCODE
			2. Alteration 3. Replacement 4. Maintenance and repair	DK,RF: Goto S5BCMB_S

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019


Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	TEMPCODE	TEMPCODE	<p>◆ Enter the appropriate detailed job code.</p> <p>Prop Description (WRKDESC)    Work Desc (PRP5DESC)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. (Bathroom/Bathroom remodeling/Driveways and walkways added or improved/Painting, interior or exterior (also includes varnish, sealant, lacquer, and wa</li> <li>2. (Fences/Kitchen/Kitchen remodeling/Fences added or improved/Wallpaper (also includes combination of painting and wallpapering/Other, such as drywall p</li> <li>3. (Other/Patios and terraces/Bedrooms, family rooms, general purpose rooms, basement, etc./Kitchen and bathroom remodeling/Detached building/Other plumb</li> <li>4. (Recreational facilities/Decks and porches/Interior restructuring of other areas /Patios and terraces/External sprinkler systems, septic tanks, and we</li> <li>5. (Attached garages, carports, breezeways, greenhouses, and sheds/Recreational facilities/Garage door opener(s)/ )</li> <li>6. (Any combination of 1 through 5/Other alterations to structure/ )</li> <li>7. (Detached garages or carports added or improved/Recreational facilities added or improved/ )</li> <li>8. (All other detached outside buildings added or improved (sheds, greenhouses, storm cellars)/Other outside additions or alterations (boat docks, terrac</li> <li>9. (Patio and terraces added or improved/ )</li> <li>10. (Other outside additions or alterations (boat docks, terracing, grading and filling, retaining walls)/ )</li> </ol>	<p>If ITEM = 2 or 4 then goto S5_INCL ELSE goto S5BCMB_S</p>
05	S5BCMB_S	S5BCMB_S	<p>◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense</p>	<p>C:        Goto S5B_COMB</p> <p>EMPTY:    Goto S5_INCL</p> <p>IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, then goto CK_C</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

05	S5B_COMB	S5B_COMB	 13-14 ? [F1]	Goto S5_INCL
<b>What other work was included in this job?</b>				
◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.				
5. Landscaping				
6. Building outdoor patios				
7. Repair outdoor patios				
8. Painting/wallpapering				
9. Plastering or paneling				
10. Plumbing				
11. Electrical work				
12. Heat or air conditioning				
13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement				
14. Insulation				
15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts				
16. Siding				
17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc				
18. Masonry, brick or stucco				
19. Other improvements or repairs				
77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)				
05	S5_INCL	S5_INCL	<b>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/your household) -</b>	IF 1 selected then goto CONTRCTX ELSEIF 2 selected then goto SUPPLYX ELSE goto TOOLX
◆ Read each item on list				
◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.				
1. Pay someone else to do all or part of the work?				
2. Purchase any materials, supplies, tools or equipment for doing this job?				
3. Rent any tools or equipment for doing this job?				

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

05	CONTRCTX	CONTRCTX	<b>Since the first of (reference month), what is the total amount you paid to someone else for this job?</b>	0-999999: IF (CRMCODEB = 100 and CONTRCTX gt 109445) OR
			<u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u>	(CRMCODEB = 110-150 and CONTRCTX gt 28000) OR
			(WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	(CRMCODEB = 160-300 and CONTRCTX gt 8000)
				then goto ERR1_CONTRCTX
				ELSE goto CONT_MO
				DK,RF: Goto CONT_MO

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	CONT_MO	CONT_MO	In what month or months did you pay someone else for this job?	REF_MONTH CUR_MONTH: IF CONT_MO not in reference period then goto ERR3_CONT_MO ELSEIF [((ITEM = 3, 4, 8-12 or 17) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08))] then goto CONSTORE then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS  DK,RF: IF [((ITEM = 3, 4, 8-12 or 17) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08))] then goto CONSTORE ELSEIF ITEM = 1-4, 10-12, or 19 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS
			<p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. January</li> <li>2. February</li> <li>3. March</li> <li>4. April</li> <li>5. May</li> <li>6. June</li> <li>7. July</li> <li>8. August</li> <li>9. September</li> <li>10. October</li> <li>11. November</li> <li>12. December</li> </ol>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05B	CONSTORE	CONSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business that provided the service, maintenance, or repair?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name If provided from a private individual, enter "private individual."</p>	<p>ENTRY: Goto CONLOC</p> <p>DK, RF: IF ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS</p>
05B	CONLOC	CONLOC	<p><b>In what city is (name of business) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto CONLOCST</p>
05B	CONLOCST	CONLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (name of business) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CONLOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX</p> <p>ELSE goto REIMBRS</p>
05	MAJ_APPL	MAJ_APPL	<p>15 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Did any of the cost since (reference month) include the cost of any appliances or equipment?</b></p> <p><u>Prop Description</u>   <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC)                      (PRP5DESC)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto APP_SCR</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	APP_SCR	APP_SCR	15 ? [F1]	1-13; Goto APPL_X				
<b>Which of the following appliances or equipment were included?</b>				DK: IF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS				
◆ Enter up to six, separate with commas.								
<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Prop Description</u></th> <th><u>Work Desc</u></th> </tr> <tr> <th>(WRKDESC)</th> <th>(PRP5DESC)</th> </tr> </thead> </table>				<u>Prop Description</u>	<u>Work Desc</u>	(WRKDESC)	(PRP5DESC)	
<u>Prop Description</u>	<u>Work Desc</u>							
(WRKDESC)	(PRP5DESC)							
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cooking stove, range, or oven</li> <li>2. Microwave oven</li> <li>3. Refrigerator or home freezer</li> <li>4. Built-in dishwasher</li> <li>5. Portable dishwasher</li> <li>6. Garbage disposal</li> <li>7. Clothes washer or dryer</li> <li>8. Range hood</li> <li>9. Smoke alarms and detectors</li> <li>10. Window air conditioner</li> <li>11. Portable cooling and heating equipment</li> <li>12. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans</li> <li>13. Other major home appliances and equipment</li> </ol>								
05	APPL_X	APPL_X	<b>What was the total cost for (description)?</b>	1-999999: IF lt 5 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_APPLX ELSEIF 2 is selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 is selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS  DK,RF: IF 2 is selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 is selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS				
<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Prop Description</u></th> <th><u>Work Desc</u></th> </tr> <tr> <th>(WRKDESC)</th> <th>(PRP5DESC)</th> </tr> </thead> </table>				<u>Prop Description</u>	<u>Work Desc</u>	(WRKDESC)	(PRP5DESC)	
<u>Prop Description</u>	<u>Work Desc</u>							
(WRKDESC)	(PRP5DESC)							

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	SUPPLYX	SUPPLYX	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost of all materials, supplies, tools, or equipment (you/your household) purchased for this job?</b></p>	<p>0-999999: IF (CRMCODEB = 100 and SUPPLYXgt 7000) OR                  (CRMCODEB = 110-150 and SUPPLYXgt 2500) OR                  (CRMCODEB = 160-300 and SUPPLYXgt 1000)                  then goto ERR1_SUPPLYX                  ELSE goto SUPPLYMO</p>
			<p><u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u>                  (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	
				<p>DK,RF: Goto SUPPLYMO</p>
05	SUPPLYM	SUPPLYM	<p><b>In what month or months did you make these purchases?</b></p>	<p>REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF SUPPLYM not in reference period then goto ERR3_SUPPLYM                  ELSEIF 3 selected in BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX                  ELSE goto REIMBRS</p> <p>DK, RF: IF 3 selected in BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX                  ELSE goto REIMBRS</p>
			<p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p>	
			<p>1. January                  2. February                  3. March                  4. April                  5. May                  6. June                  7. July                  8. August                  9. September                  10. October                  11. November                  12. December</p>	
05	TOOLRTX	TOOLRTX	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost for all tools or equipment (you/your household) rented for this job?</b></p>	<p>0-999999: IF TOOLRTX gt 518 then goto ERR1_TOOLRTX                  ELSE goto TOOL_MO</p>
			<p><u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u>                  (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>DK,RF: Goto TOOL_MO</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	TOOL_MO	TOOL_MO	<p><b>In what month or months did you rent these items?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. January</li> <li>2. February</li> <li>3. March</li> <li>4. April</li> <li>5. May</li> <li>6. June</li> <li>7. July</li> <li>8. August</li> <li>9. September</li> <li>10. October</li> <li>11. November</li> <li>12. December</li> </ol>	<p>REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF TOOL_MO not in reference period then goto ERR3_TOOL_MO ELSE goto REIMBRS</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto REIMBRS</p>
05	REIMBRS	REIMBRS	<p><b>Was or will any of the total cost of this job be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household?</b></p> <p><u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1: Goto REIMBRSZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD</p>
05	REIMBRSZ	REIMBRSZ	<p><b>What percent of the total cost was or will be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household?</b></p> <p><u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_REIMBRSZ</p>
05	CRMBSNSD	CRMBSNSD	<p><b>Were or will any of these expenses for this job be deducted as a business expense?</b></p> <p><u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1: Goto CRMBSNSZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.MORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	CRMBSNSZ	CRMBSNSZ	<b>What percent was or will be deducted?</b>	1-99,DK,RF: Exit block and goto MORE
			<u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	100: Goto ERR2_CRMBSNSZ
05	ANY5MORE	MORE	<b>Did you have any other expenses for (description)?</b>	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row
			<u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 12 then exit block and goto S5A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row
			1. Yes 2. No	
05		S5A_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto BROW5B
05	ADVMATER	ADVMATER	 13-14	1: Goto ADVDESC 2,DK,RF: Goto MATNSPEC
			<b>Since the first of (reference month), excluding this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any materials or supplies for JOBS NOT YET STARTED?</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
05	ADVDESC	ADVDESC	<b>What kind of job will the materials be used for?</b>	Goto JOBCODE
			 Enter a brief description.	


# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	JOBCODE	JOBCODE	<p>13-14 ? [F1]</p> <p>Select a job type below.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Homes under construction</li> <li>2. Building an addition</li> <li>3. Finishing a basement</li> <li>4. Remodeling</li> <li>5. Landscaping</li> <li>6. Build outdoor patios</li> <li>7. Repair outdoor patios</li> <li>8. Painting/wallpapering</li> <li>9. Plastering or paneling</li> <li>10. Plumbing</li> <li>11. Electrical work</li> <li>12. Heat or air conditioning</li> <li>13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement</li> <li>14. Insulation</li> <li>15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts</li> <li>16. Siding</li> <li>17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc</li> <li>18. Masonry, brick or stucco</li> <li>19. Other improvements or repairs</li> </ol>	Goto ADVMATX
05	ADVMATX	ADVMATX	<b>What was the total cost of these materials and supplies?</b>	<p>1-999999: IF It 8 or gt 3865 then goto ERR1_ADVMATX ELSE goto S5ACMB_S</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S5ACMB_S</p>
05	S5ACMB_S	S5ACMB_S	<p>Enter 'C' for a combined expense</p>	<p>C: Goto S5A_COMB</p> <p>Empty: IF JOBCODE = 8 AND (RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) then goto MATSTORE ELSE goto MATNSPEC</p> <p>IF anything other than "C" or blank is entered then goto CK_C</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	S5A_COMB	S5A_COMB	 13-14 ? [F1]	<p><b>What other work will be included in this job?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Landscaping</li> <li>6. Building outdoor patios</li> <li>7. Repair outdoor patios</li> <li>8. Painting/wallpapering</li> <li>9. Plastering or paneling</li> <li>10. Plumbing</li> <li>11. Electrical work</li> <li>12. Heat or air conditioning</li> <li>13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement</li> <li>14. Insulation</li> <li>15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts</li> <li>16. Siding</li> <li>17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc</li> <li>18. Masonry, brick or stucco</li> <li>19. Other improvements or repairs</li> <li>77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</li> </ol>	<p>IF JOBCODE = 8 AND (RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) then     goto MATSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MATNSPEC</p>
05A	MATSTORE	MATSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where the materials were purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then     goto MATNSPEC     ELSE goto MATPURCH</p>	
05A	MATPURCH	MATPURCH	<p><b>Were they paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>DK, RF: Goto MATNSPEC 1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MATNSPEC</p> <p>2: Goto MATLOC</p>	
05A	MATLOC	MATLOC	<p><b>Is what city is MATSTORE_Fill located?</b></p>	<p>Goto MATLOCST</p>	



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06A	APA_ITEM	ITEM	16 ? [F1]	1-8: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION								
			<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items for your household or for someone outside of your household?</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Microwave oven</li> <li>2. Cooking stove, range or oven</li> <li>3. Range hood</li> <li>4. Refrigerator or home freezer</li> <li>5. Built-in dishwasher</li> <li>6. Portable dishwasher</li> <li>7. Garbage disposal</li> <li>8. Clothes washer or dryer</li> <li>99. None/No more entries</li> <li>888. Delete the line</li> </ol>	99: Exit block and goto S6A_END								
				888: IF no more grid lines then exit block and goto S6A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid								
		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>									
06A	MAJTYPE	DESCRIPTION	<b>What did you purchase(or rent/ )?</b>	Goto WHO								
			◆ Enter brief description of the item									
			<table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>Description</u></td> <td><u>Type</u></td> <td><u>Month</u></td> <td><u>Amount</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(MAJTYPE)</td> <td>(Purchased/ Rented)</td> <td>(MAJ_MO)</td> <td>(MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX)</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Amount</u>	(MAJTYPE)	(Purchased/ Rented)	(MAJ_MO)	(MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX)	
<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Amount</u>									
(MAJTYPE)	(Purchased/ Rented)	(MAJ_MO)	(MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX)									
06A	GFTC_MAJ	WHO	<b>Was this item -</b>	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MONTH								
			<table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>Description</u></td> <td><u>Type</u></td> <td><u>Month</u></td> <td><u>Amount</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(MAJTYPE)</td> <td>(Purchased/ Rented)</td> <td>(MAJ_MO)</td> <td>(MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX)</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Amount</u>	(MAJTYPE)	(Purchased/ Rented)	(MAJ_MO)	(MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX)	2: Goto AMOUNT
<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Amount</u>									
(MAJTYPE)	(Purchased/ Rented)	(MAJ_MO)	(MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX)									
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Purchased for someone inside the household?</li> <li>2. (Rented?/ )</li> <li>3. Purchased for someone outside your household?</li> </ol>									



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

06A	MAJ_MO	MONTH	<b>When did you purchase it?</b>	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in the reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
			<u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ Rented) (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ MAJRENTX)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06A	MAJ_AMOUNT	AMOUNT	<b>(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month</b>	1-999999: IF WHO = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND [(MAJAPPLY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 27 or gt 1915) OR (MAJAPPLY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 473) OR (MAJAPPLY = 140 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 1822) OR (MAJAPPLY = 160 and AMOUNT lt 81 or gt 1000) OR (MAJAPPLY = 170 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 530) OR (MAJAPPLY = 180 and AMOUNT lt 35 or gt 450) OR (MAJAPPLY = 195 and AMOUNT lt 41 or gt 1184)OR (MAJAPPLY = 210 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 600)] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF (WHO = 2) AND (AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 362) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF MAJAPPLY and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX
			<u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	
06A	MAJTAX	TAX	<b>Did this include sales tax?</b>	DK,RF: Goto INSTALL Goto INSTALL
			<u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	
			1. Yes 2. No	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06A	INSTALL	INSTALL	<p><b>Were there any extra charges for installation or delivery?</b></p> <p>◆ Include charges for disposal of old appliances.</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u>          (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/          Rented) (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/          MAJRENTX</p> <p>1. Yes          2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto INST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto C</p>
06A	MAJINSTX	INST	<p><b>How much?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u>          (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/          Rented) (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/          MAJRENTX</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (MAJAPPLY = 100 and INST gt 800) OR          (MAJAPPLY = 120 and INST gt 250) OR          (MAJAPPLY = 140 and INST gt 275) OR          (MAJAPPLY = 160 and INST gt 200) OR          (MAJAPPLY = 170 and INST gt 50) OR          (MAJAPPLY = 180 and INST gt 400) OR          (MAJAPPLY = 195 and INST gt 50) OR          (MAJAPPLY = 210 and INST gt 50)          THEN goto ERR1_INST          ELSE goto C</p>
06A	MAJCMB_S	C	<p>◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.</p>	<p>DK,RF: Goto C</p> <p>C: Goto COMBCODE</p> <p>EMPTY: IF (WHO = 1 or 3) and (ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8)          and          (RT8100.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04) then          goto APASTORE          ELSE goto MORE</p> <p>IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered          then goto CK_C</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06A	MAJCMB	COMBCODE	16 ? [F1]	<p><b>What other appliances is the (Appliance description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Microwave oven</li> <li>2. Cooking stove, range or oven</li> <li>3. Range hood</li> <li>4. Refrigerator or home freezer</li> <li>5. Built-in dishwasher</li> <li>6. Portable dishwasher</li> <li>7. Garbage disposal</li> <li>8. Clothes washer or dryer</li> <li>77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</li> </ol>	<p>IF (WHO = 1 or 3) and (ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04) then goto APASTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
06A	APASTORE	APASTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was purchased?</b></p> <p>Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE</p> <p>IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSE goto APAPURCH</p>	
06A	APAPURCH	APAPURCH	<p><b>Were they paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p> <p>2: Goto APALOC</p>	
06A	APALOC	APALOC	<p><b>In what city is APASTORE_Fill located?</b></p>	<p>Goto APALOCST</p>	
06A	APALOCST	APALOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is APASTORE_Fill located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_APALOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications






---

06A	MAJOTHER	MORE	<b>Did you purchase(or rent/ ) any other (Appliance Description)?</b>	1: IF ROW number = 7 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row of grid  2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 7 then exit block and goto S6A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row of grid
<u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX				
1. Yes 2. No				
06B		S6A_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto Section 6B - S6B_INTRO
06B	S6B_INTRO	INTROB	<b>Now I am going to ask about expenses for the purchase or rental of household appliances and other selected items. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</b>	Goto BTableB.BROW.ITEM
<u>Description Type Month Amount</u> MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX				
1. Enter 1 to Continue				

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06B	APB_ITEM	ITEM	SCREEN 1 -----	1-37:	IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
			<p> 17 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items?</b></p>	95:	Goto ITEM - next line of grid
			<p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	99:	Exit block and goto S6B_END
			<p><b>SCREEN 2 -----</b></p>	888:	IF no more grid lines then Exit block and goto S6B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
			<p> 18 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</b></p>		
			<p>◆ Read each item on list</p>		
			<p><b>SCREEN 3 -----</b></p>		
			<p> 19 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</b></p>		
			<p>◆ Read each item on list</p>		
			<p><b>SCREEN 4 -----</b></p>		
			<p> 20 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</b></p>		
			<p>◆ Read each item on list</p>		
			<p><b>Screen 5-----</b></p>		
			<p> 21 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</b></p>		
			<p>◆ Read each item on list</p>		

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

## Screen 6-----

22 ? [F1]

**Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --**

◆ [Read each item on list](#)

1. Small electrical kitchen appliances
2. Electrical personal care appliances
3. Electric floor cleaning equipment
4. Other household appliances
5. Sewing machines
6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machine

	PreFill		** SHOW ONLY **	
06B	MINTYPE	DESCRIPTION	<b>What did you purchase(or rent/ )?</b>	Goto WHO

◆ [Enter a brief description of item.](#)

(\* Report items such as flash drives, memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as code 13, Portable memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as cod

<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Amount</u>
(MINTYPE)	(Purchased/ Rented)	(MIN_MO)	(MINPURX/ MINRENTX)

06B	GFTCMIN	WHO	<b>Was this item ...</b>	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MONTH
				2: Goto AMOUNT

1. Purchased for someone inside the household?
2. (Rented?/ )
3. Purchased for someone outside your household?

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

06B	MIN_MO	MONTH	<b>When did you purchase it?</b>	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not in reference period then
			<u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u>	goto ERR3_MONTH
			(MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	ELSE goto AMOUNT
			1. January	DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
			2. February	
			3. March	
			4. April	
			5. May	
			6. June	
			7. July	
			8. August	
			9. September	
			10. October	
			11. November	
			12. December	

---



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06B	MIN_AMOUNT	AMOUNT	<b>(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month)?What did it cost?)</b>	1-999999:	IF (WHO = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND ( (MINAPPLY = 230 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt								
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Description</u></th> <th><u>Type</u></th> <th><u>Month</u></th> <th><u>Amount</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MINTYPE)</td> <td>(Purchased/ Rented)</td> <td>(MIN_MO)</td> <td>(MINPURX/ MINRENTX)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Amount</u>	MINTYPE)	(Purchased/ Rented)	(MIN_MO)	(MINPURX/ MINRENTX)	200) OR	(MINAPPLY = 240 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt
<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Amount</u>										
MINTYPE)	(Purchased/ Rented)	(MIN_MO)	(MINPURX/ MINRENTX)										
				125) OR	(MINAPPLY = 260 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt								
				600) OR	(MINAPPLY = 270 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt								
				896) OR	(MINAPPLY = 280 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt								
				4000) OR	(MINAPPLY = 300 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt								
				1068) OR	(MINAPPLY = 310 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt								
				2500) OR	(MINAPPLY = 320 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt								
				700) OR	(MINAPPLY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt								
				250) OR	(MINAPPLY = 340 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt								
				940) OR	(MINAPPLY = 350 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt								
				400) OR	(MINAPPLY = 365 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt								
				4200) OR	(MINAPPLY = 390 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt								
				886) OR	(MINAPPLY = 395 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt								
				650) OR	(MINAPPLY = 425 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt								
				1590) OR	(MINAPPLY = 440 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt								
				749) OR	(MINAPPLY = 460 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt								
				950) OR	(MINAPPLY = 470 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt								
				441) OR	(MINAPPLY = 480 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt								
				1850) OR	(MINAPPLY = 490 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt								

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019  
Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

```
336) OR  
646) OR  
1150) OR  
1870) OR  
8480) OR  
924) OR  
700) OR  
1200) OR  
1000) OR  
705) OR  
2500) OR  
403) OR  
300) OR  
2800) OR  
450) OR  
200) OR  
800) OR  
403))  
then goto ERR1_AMOUNT  
  
ELSEIF (WHO = 2) AND AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 390,  
then  
goto ERR1_AMOUNT
```

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

ELSEIF MINAPPLY and the entry in AMOUNT  
are equal  
to any records data on the pre-chart/input  
then goto ERR\_DUP  
ELSE goto TAX

DK,RF: Goto C

---

06B                    MINTAX                    TAX                    **Did this include sales tax?**

Goto C

Description   Type                    Month   Amount  
(MINTYPE)   (Purchased/  
Rented)                    (MIN\_MO)   (MINPURX/  
MINRENTX)

- 1. Yes
  - 2. No
-




# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06B

MINCMB

COMBCODE

 17-22 ?[F1]

## What other item is the (Item description) combined with?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Small electrical kitchen appliances
2. Electrical personal care appliances
3. Electric floor cleaning equipment
4. Other household appliances
5. Sewing machines
6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines
7. Digital book readers or tablets
8. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware
9. Computer software including computer games( /, for non-business use)
10. Computer accessories
11. Portable memory such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes
12. Video game hardware or accessories
13. Telephones or accessories
14. Photographic equipment
15. Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories
16. Lawn mowing machinery, or other yard equipment
17. Power Tools
18. Non-power tools
19. Window air conditioners
20. Portable cooling or heating equipment
21. Televisions, all types including those installed in vehicles
22. DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras
23. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories
24. Handheld personal music players
25. Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles
26. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories
27. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling)
28. Health and exercise equipment
29. Camping equipment
30. Hunting and fishing equipment, including all guns

IF ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, 26 then goto INSTLSCR

ELSEIF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [([RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]  
AND (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18 or 27-37)) or  
[RT8100.POPGRP  
= 5, 6, 05 or 06] and (ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or  
([RT8100.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04] and (ITEM = 1,  
3, 4,  
19 or 20)) or ([RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12] and  
ITEM = 2) or ([RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14] and  
ITEM =  
5) or ([RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08] and  
(ITEM =  
6, 7, 9-11 or 13)) or  
([RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10] and ITEM = 16) ]  
then goto APBSTORE

ELSE goto MORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019


## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

			31. Winter sports equipment 32. Water sports equipment 33. Outboard motors 34. Bicycles or bicycle equipment 35. Tricycles or battery powered riders 36. Playground equipment 37. Other sports or recreation equipment 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)									
06B	INSTLSCR	INSTLSCR	<b>Were there any additional charges for installation or set-up?</b>  <div style="text-align: center;"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Month</th> <th>Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(MINTYPE)</td> <td>(Purchased/ Rented)</td> <td>(MIN_MO)</td> <td>(MINPURX/ MINRENTX)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> 1. Yes 2. No	Description	Type	Month	Amount	(MINTYPE)	(Purchased/ Rented)	(MIN_MO)	(MINPURX/ MINRENTX)	1: Goto INSTLLEX  2,DK,RF: IF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [ ((RT8100.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06)and (ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR ((RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08) and ITEM = 8)] then goto APBSTORE ELSE goto MORE
Description	Type	Month	Amount									
(MINTYPE)	(Purchased/ Rented)	(MIN_MO)	(MINPURX/ MINRENTX)									
06B	INSTLLEX	INSTLLEX	<b>How much?</b>  <div style="text-align: center;"> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Month</th> <th>Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(MINTYPE)</td> <td>(Purchased/ Rented)</td> <td>(MIN_MO)</td> <td>(MINPURX/ MINRENTX)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div>	Description	Type	Month	Amount	(MINTYPE)	(Purchased/ Rented)	(MIN_MO)	(MINPURX/ MINRENTX)	IF INSTLLEX lt 40 or gt 1000 AND (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_INSTLLEX  ELSEIF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [ ((RT8100.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) and (ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR ((RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08) and ITEM = 8)] then goto APBSTORE  ELSE goto MORE
Description	Type	Month	Amount									
(MINTYPE)	(Purchased/ Rented)	(MIN_MO)	(MINPURX/ MINRENTX)									
06B	APBSTORE	APBSTORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was purchased?</b>  ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON  ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE  ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE  ELSE goto APBPURCH								



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

07	EQB_ITEM	ITEM	 23 ? [F1]	1-11: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
			<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) have any expenses for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for any of the following items?</b></p>	95: Goto next row
			<p><a href="#">◆ Read each item on list</a></p>	99: Exit block and goto S7_END
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher</li> <li>2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven</li> <li>3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles</li> <li>4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use</li> <li>5. Lawn or garden equipment</li> <li>6. Musical instruments or accessories</li> <li>7. Hand or power tools</li> <li>8. Photographic equipment</li> <li>9. Sport or recreational equipment</li> <li>10. Termite or pest control</li> <li>11. Heating or air conditioning service contracts</li> <li>99. None/No more entries</li> <li>888. Delete the line</li> </ol>	888: IF ROW number = 13 then Exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
07	RPRDESC	DESCRIPTION	<b>What did the service contract( or repair/ ) cover?</b>	Goto MONTH
			<p><u>Description</u>   <u>Month</u>   <u>Amount</u>            (RPRDESC)   (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)</p>	



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

07	SRVCMOB	MONTH	<b>In what month was the expense?</b>	REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in the reference
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
			1. January	DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
			2. February	
			3. March	
			4. April	
			5. May	
			6. June	
			7. July	
			8. August	
			9. September	
			10. October	
			11. November	
			12. December	

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

07	REPAIRX	AMOUNT	<b>What was the total cost?</b>	1-999999:	IF (APPRPRYB = 100 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt
				285) OR	(APPRPRYB = 110 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	324) OR	(APPRPRYB = 120 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt
				478) OR	(APPRPRYB = 130 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt
				400) OR	(APPRPRYB = 140 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt
				600) OR	(APPRPRYB = 150 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt
				550) OR	(APPRPRYB = 160 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt
				398) OR	(APPRPRYB = 170 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt
				1332) OR	(APPRPRYB = 190 and AMOUNT lt 16 or gt
				742) OR	(APPRPRYB = 200 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt
				900) OR	(APPRPRYB = 220 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt
				413)	then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
				for this	ELSEIF APPRPRYB and the entry in AMOUNT
					record are equal to any records data in the
					prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP
					ELSE goto REPAIRTX
				DK,RF:	Goto C
07	REPAIRTX	REPAIRTX	<b>Did this include sales tax?</b>	Goto C	
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)		
			1. Yes		
			2. No		

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

07	RPRCB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	<p>C: Goto COMBCODE</p> <p>EMPTY: IF ((ITEM = 1 or 2) and [RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]) OR (ITEM = 5 and [RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) then goto EQBSTORE ELSE goto MORE</p> <p>IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered, goto CK_C</p>
07	REPAIRCM	COMBCODE	<p>23 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs was (Description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p><u>Description</u>   <u>Month</u>   <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC)   (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher</li> <li>2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven</li> <li>3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles</li> <li>4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use</li> <li>5. Lawn or garden equipment</li> <li>6. Musical instruments or accessories</li> <li>7. Hand or power tools</li> <li>8. Photographic equipment</li> <li>9. Sport or recreational equipment</li> <li>10. Termite or pest control</li> <li>11. Heating or air conditioning service contracts</li> <li>77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)</li> </ol>	<p>IF ((ITEM = 1 or 2) and [RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]) OR (ITEM = 5 and [RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) then goto EQBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

07	EQBSTORE	EQBSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business that provided the service contract, maintenance, or repair?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSE goto EQBPURCH</p>
07	EQBPURCH	EQBPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p> <p>2: Goto EQBLOC</p>
07	EQBLOC	EQBLOC	<b>In what city is (Store) located?</b>	Goto EQBLOCST
07	EQBLOCST	EQBLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Store) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_EQBLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
07	RPRMORE	MORE	<p><b>Did you pay for any other (service contracts, maintenance, or repairs/service contracts) for (Description)?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u>   <u>Month</u>   <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC)   (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 13 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 13 then exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on grid</p>
07		S7_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto S7_Sectcomp
07		S7_Sectcomp	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto Section 8A - BSECT08

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

08A

S8A\_INTRO

INTROA

**Now I am going to ask about expenses for home furnishings and related household items.  
Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.**

Goto BSect08L1.BTableA.Brow.ITEM

Item      Month      Amount  
(FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

08A	FRA_ITEM	ITEM	SCREEN 1 -----	1-28: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM Goto DESCRIPTION
			<p>☒ 24 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased for (you/your household) or for someone outside of your household any --</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	95: Goto next row
			<p><b>SCREEN 2 -----</b></p>	99: Goto S8A_END
			<p>☒ 25 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	888: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S8A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
			<p><b>SCREEN 3 -----</b></p>	
			<p>☒ 26 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 4 -----</b></p>	
			<p>☒ 27 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Sofas?</li><li>2. Living room chairs?</li><li>3. Living room tables?</li><li>4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items?</li><li>5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall</li></ol>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

			units, and shelving? 6. Living room furniture combinations? 7. Dining room or kitchen furniture? 8. Mattresses or box springs? 9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs? 10. Infants furniture? 11. Infants equipment? 12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture? 13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items? 14. Office furniture for home use? 15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans? 16. Other household decorative items? 17. Closet and storage items	
		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
08A	FURNDISC	DESCRIPTION	<b>What did you purchase?</b>	Goto MONTH
			<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDISC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	
08A	FURNMO	MONTH	<b>In what month did you purchase it?</b>	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto WHO  DK,RF: Goto WHO
			<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDISC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)  1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

08A	FURNGFTC	WHO	<b>Was this purchased for your household or for someone outside of your household?</b>	Goto AMOUNT
			<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDESC)    (FURNMO)    (FURNPURX)	
			1. For use by household 2. For someone outside the household	

---



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

08A	FURNPURX	AMOUNT	What was the purchase price?	1-999999:	IF (FURNPURY = 100 and AMOUNT It 21 or
				gt 3000)	
				gt 1939)	OR (FURNPURY = 101 and AMOUNT It 10 or
				gt 1500)	OR (FURNPURY = 102 and AMOUNT It 5 or
				gt 3500)	OR (FURNPURY = 104 and AMOUNT It 21 or
				gt 2400)	OR (FURNPURY = 107 and AMOUNT It 11 or
				gt 7000)	OR (FURNPURY = 106 and AMOUNT It 73 or
				gt 4309)	OR (FURNPURY = 110 and AMOUNT It 15 or
				gt 1679)	OR (FURNPURY = 120 and AMOUNT It 25 or
				gt 3500)	OR (FURNPURY = 121 and AMOUNT It 10 or
				gt 1065)	OR (FURNPURY = 130 and AMOUNT It 10 or
				gt 500)	OR (FURNPURY = 131 and AMOUNT It 7 or
				gt 900)	OR (FURNPURY = 140 and AMOUNT It 5 or
				gt 965)	OR (FURNPURY = 141 and AMOUNT It 6 or
				gt 1300)	OR (FURNPURY = 150 and AMOUNT It 10 or
				gt 450)	OR (FURNPURY = 171 and AMOUNT It 5 or
				gt 531)	OR (FURNPURY = 173 and AMOUNT It 5 or
				gt 317)	OR (FURNPURY = 180 and AMOUNT It 5 or
				gt 423)	OR (FURNPURY = 181 and AMOUNT It 5 or
				gt 298)	OR (FURNPURY = 192 and AMOUNT It 5 or
				gt 300)	OR (FURNPURY = 196 and AMOUNT It 5 or

Item    Month    Amount  
(FURNDDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

gt 416) OR (FURNPURY = 199 and AMOUNT It 5 or  
 gt 374) OR (FURNPURY = 200 and AMOUNT It 6 or  
 gt 200) OR (FURNPURY = 201 and AMOUNT It 5 or  
 gt 300) OR (FURNPURY = 206 and AMOUNT It 5 or  
 gt 290) OR (FURNPURY = 205 and AMOUNT It 5 or  
 gt 1100) OR (FURNPURY = 212 and AMOUNT It 5 or  
 gt 1035) OR (FURNPURY = 214 and AMOUNT It 5 or  
 gt 1643) OR (FURNPURY = 215 and AMOUNT It 5 or  
 then goto ERR1\_AMOUNT  
 ELSEIF FURNPURY and the entry in AMOUNT  
 for  
 this record are equal to any records data on  
 the pre-chart/input then goto ERR\_DUP  
 ELSE goto TAX

DK,RF: Goto C  
 Goto C

08A FRNPURTX TAX **Did this include sales tax?**

Item Month Amount  
 (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)

1. Yes
2. No

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

08A                    S8ACMB\_S            C                    ♦ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.

C: IF [ ((ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and  
(RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)) OR  
((ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2,  
01  
or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 9,  
10 or  
09)) OR ((ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and  
(RT8100.POPGRP  
= 3, 4, 03 or 04)) OR ((ITEM = 22-24) and  
(RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16))] then goto  
FRASTORE  
ELSE goto COMBCODE

Empty: Goto MORE

IF anything other than an 'C' or the Enter key is entered  
then goto CK\_C

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

08A

S8A\_CMB

COMBCODE

24-27 ? [F1]

## What was combined with fill for COMBCODE?

- ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Item    Month    Amount  
(FURNDISC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)

1. Sofas
2. Living room chairs
3. Living room tables
4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items
5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving
6. Living room furniture combinations
7. Dining room or kitchen furniture
8. Mattresses or box springs
9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs
10. Infants furniture
11. Infants equipment
12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture
13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items
14. Office furniture for home use
15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans
16. Other household decorative items
17. Closet and storage items
18. Travel items including luggage
19. Stainless, silver or other flatware
20. Non-electric cookware
21. Dishes, glasses, or serving pieces
22. Bedroom linens
23. Bathroom linens
24. Kitchen, dining room, or other linens
25. Slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions
26. Rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares
27. Curtains or drapes
28. Blinds, shades or other window coverings
77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)

IF [ ((ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)) OR ((ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR ((ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04)) OR ((ITEM = 22-24) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) ] then goto FRASTORE

ELSE goto MORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

08A	FRASTORE	FRASTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then              goto ERR_GROUPON              ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM"          then goto MORE              ELSE goto FRAPURCH</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto MORE</p>
08A	FRAPURCH	FRAPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online?          2. In person?          3. By mail or telephone order?          4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p> <p>2: Goto FRALOC</p>
08A	FRALOC	FRALOC	<p><b>In what city is (Store name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto FRALOCST</p>
08A	FRALOCST	FRALOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Store name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then          goto CK_FRALOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
08A	ANYOTH8	MORE	<p><b>Did you purchase any other (description)?</b></p> <p><u>Item</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u>          (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)</p> <p>1. Yes          2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX          ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S8_END          ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p>
08A		S8A_END	<p><b>** Non Displayed **</b></p>	<p>Exit block and goto Section 8B - BlkSect08_Furniture</p>
08B	FURNRNTL	FURNRNTL	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) rented or leased any furniture?</b></p> <p>1. Yes          2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FURNRNTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto REPFURN</p>
08B	FURNRNTX	FURNRNTX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p><b>What was the total expense?</b></p>	<p>1-99999: IF FURNRNTX lt 5 or gt 1340 then goto          ERR1_FURNRNTX          ELSE goto REPFURN</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto REPFURN</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

08B	REPFURN	REPFURN	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing or reupholstering furniture, including the cost for fabric?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto REPFURNX 2,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END</p>
08B	REPFURNX	REPFURNX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p><b>What was the total expense?</b></p>	<p>1-999999: IF REPFURNX lt 5 or gt 1900 then goto ERR1_REPFURNX ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02 then goto REPSTORE ELSE goto S8B_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02 then goto REPSTORE ELSE goto S8B_END</p>
08B	REPSTORE	REPSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business that repaired, refinished, or reupholstered the furniture?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto S8B_END</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S8B_END</p> <p>ELSE goto REPPURCH</p>
08B	REPPURCH	REPPURCH	<p><b>Was this service paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END</p> <p>2: Goto REPLOC</p>
08B	REPLOC	REPLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Store) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto REPLOCST</p>
08B	REPLOCST	REPLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Store) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_REPLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto S8B_END</p>
08B		S8B_END	<p><b>** Non Displayed **</b></p>	<p>Exit block and goto S8_Sectcomp</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

08B		S8_SectComp	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto section 9 - BSECT09
09A	S9A_INTRO	INTROA	<b>Now I am going to ask about clothing, footwear, and accessories, for infants, children, and adults. You may find it helpful to refer to receipts, credit card statements or other records to answer the questions. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</b>	Goto BSECT09.BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM
			<u>Description</u> <u>Name</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCA) (CLONAME) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09A	CLA_ITEM	ITEM	SCREEN 1 -----	1-20:	IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
			<p>28 ? [F1]</p>		ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
			<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any of the following items either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?</b></p>	95:	Goto next row
			<p>◆ Read each item on list.</p>	99:	Goto S9A_END
			<p><b>SCREEN 2 -----</b></p>	888:	IF no more rows then goto S9A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
			<p>29 ? [F1]</p>		
			<p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</b></p>		
			<p>◆ Read each item on list.</p>		
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Coats, jackets, or snowsuits</li> <li>2. Sport coats, tailored jackets, or blazers</li> <li>3. Suits</li> <li>4. Vests</li> <li>5. Shirts, sweaters, blouses, or tops</li> <li>6. Pants, jeans or shorts</li> <li>7. Dresses</li> <li>8. Skirts</li> <li>9. Undergarments</li> <li>10. Hosiery</li> <li>11. Nightwear or loungewear</li> <li>12. Accessories</li> <li>13. Swimsuits or swim-wear</li> <li>14. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed</li> <li>15. Costumes</li> <li>16. Footwear, including athletic footwear</li> <li>17. Diapers</li> <li>18. Layettees</li> <li>19. Watches</li> <li>20. Jewelry</li> </ol>		



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

			95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
09A		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
09A	CLODESCA	DESCRIPTION	<b>What did you buy?</b>	Goto CLOINOUT
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Describe briefly the item purchased.</li> </ul>	
			<p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description Name</u>      <u>Month</u>      <u>Amount</u>            (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)         </p>	
09A	CLOINOUT	CLOINOUT	<b>Was this (were these) purchased for someone inside or outside of your household?</b>	IF ITEM = 1-17 then goto AGESEX  ELSE goto MONTH
			1. Inside your household 2. Outside your household 3. Both inside and outside your household	
09A	AGESEX	AGESEX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ask if not apparent</li> </ul> <b>Was this (Were these) purchased for...</b>	Goto MONTH
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enter all age/sex categories that apply to the purchase, separate with commas.</li> </ul> 1. Man, age 16 and over 2. Woman, age 16 and over 3. Boy, age 2 to 15 4. Girl, age 2 to 15 5. Child under 2 years old 77. Don't know	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

09A	CLOTHMOA	MONTH	<b>When did you purchase it?</b>	ref_month-cur_month: IF month not in reference period then
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month/ )	goto ERR3_Month ELSE goto AMOUNT
			<u>Description Name</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc)(CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	13, DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
			1. January	
			2. February	
			3. March	
			4. April	
			5. May	
			6. June	
			7. July	
			8. August	
			9. September	
			10. October	
			11. November	
			12. December	
			13. (Same amount each month/ )	

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09A	CLOTHXA	AMOUNT	(What is your monthly expense ?/How much did it cost?)	
			<u>Description Name</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	1-999999: IF (CLOTHYA = 100 And AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 400) OR (CLOTHYA = 110 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 500) OR (CLOTHYA = 120 and AMOUNT lt 18 or gt 1000) OR (CLOTHYA = 130 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR (CLOTHYA = 145 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (CLOTHYA = 150 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 269) OR (CLOTHYA = 170 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 455) OR (CLOTHYA = 180 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 220) OR (CLOTHYA = 200 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 109) OR (CLOTHYA = 210 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 60) OR (CLOTHYA = 220 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 107) OR (CLOTHYA = 230 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 159) OR (CLOTHYA = 245 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR (CLOTHYA = 250 and AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 418) OR (CLOTHYA = 260 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 448) OR (CLOTHYA = 280 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 210) OR (CLOTHYA = 310 and AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 150) OR (CLOTHYA = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 330) OR (CLOTHYA = 370 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 450) OR (CLOTHYA = 380 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1800) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

this ELSEIF CLOTHYA and the entry in AMOUNT for  
record are equal to any record data in the  
prechart/input then display ERR\_DUP  
ELSE goto TAX

DK,RF: Goto C

---

09A CLOHTXA TAX **Did this include sales tax?**

Goto C

Description Name Month Amount  
(CLODESCA) (AgeSex\_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)

1. Yes
  2. No
-

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09A CLOCMBA\_S C [Enter 'C' for a combined expense.](#)

C: Goto COMBCODE

EMPTY: IF ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-6)  
and

[RT8100.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) OR  
((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 9-13) and  
[RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR  
((1, 2, 3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and ITEM =

16

and [RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) OR  
((2 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13) and  
[RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR  
((3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13)

and

[RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR  
( ((5 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-17))

or

ITEM = 18) and [RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or  
02] )

= 7, 8,  
OR ((ITEM = 19 or 20) and [RT8100.POPGRP  
07 or 08]) then goto CLASTORE

ELSE goto MORE

IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, goto  
CK\_C

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09A	CLOCMBA	COMBCODE	28-29 ? [F1]	
			<p><b>What other clothing is (Clothing purchase description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Description Name</u>      <u>Month</u>      <u>Amount</u>            (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Coats, jackets, or snowsuits</li> <li>2. Sport coats, tailored jackets, or blazers</li> <li>3. Suits</li> <li>4. Vests</li> <li>5. Shirts, sweaters, blouses, or tops</li> <li>6. Pants, jeans, or shorts</li> <li>7. Dresses</li> <li>8. Skirts</li> <li>9. Undergarments</li> <li>10. Hosiery</li> <li>11. Nightware or loungewear</li> <li>12. Accessories</li> <li>13. Swimsuits or swim-wear</li> <li>14. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed</li> <li>15. Costumes</li> <li>16. Footwear, including athletic footwear</li> <li>17. Diapers</li> <li>18. Layettees</li> <li>19. Watches</li> <li>20. Jewelry</li> <li>77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</li> </ol>	<p>IF ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-6) and [RT8100.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) OR ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 9-13) and [RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR ((1, 2, 3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and ITEM = 16 and [RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) OR ((2 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13) and [RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR ((3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13) and [RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR (((5 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-17)) or ITEM = 18) and [RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02] )</p> <p>OR ((ITEM = 19 or 20) and [RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08])</p> <p>then goto CLASTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09A	CLASTORE	CLASTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSE goto CLAPURCH</p>
09A	CLAPURCH	CLAPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p> <p>2: Goto CLALOC</p>
09A	CLALOC	CLALOC	<p><b>In what city is (store) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto CLALOCST</p>
09A	CLALOCST	CLALOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (store) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CLALOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
09A	CLOMOREA	MORE	<p><b>Did you purchase any other (description)?</b></p> <p><u>Description Name</u>      <u>Month</u>      <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 84 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row in the table</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF row number = 84 then goto S9A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row in the table</p>
09A		S9A_END	<p><b>** Non Displayed **</b></p>	<p>Goto Section 9B - S9B_INTRO</p>
09B	S9D_INTRO	INTROB	<p><b>Now I am going to ask about expenditures for clothing services.</b></p> <p><u>Description</u>      <u>Month</u>      <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD)      (CLOTHMOD)      (CLOTHXD)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>Goto BSECT09.BTABLEB.BROW.ITEM</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09B	CLD_ITEM	ITEM	<p>30 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following, either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <p>1. Repair, alteration or tailoring for clothing and accessories                  2. Shoe repair or other shoe services                  3. Watch or jewelry repair                  4. Clothing or accessory rental                  5. Clothing storage outside the home                  99. None/No more entries                  888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1-5: IF ITEM &lt;&gt; Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM                  ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>99: Goto S9D_END</p> <p>888: IF no more row then goto S9D_END                  ELSE goto ITEM - next row in the table</p>
09B		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
09B	CLODESCD	DESCRIPTION	<p><b>What kind of service was this?</b></p> <p>◆ Describe briefly the service.</p> <p><u>Description</u>   <u>Month</u>   <u>Amount</u>                  (CLODESCD)   (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)</p>	Goto WHO
09B	CLSVGFTC	WHO	<p><b>Was this service for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u>   <u>Month</u>   <u>Amount</u>                  (CLODESCD)   (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)</p> <p>1. Your household                  2. Someone outside your household</p>	Goto MONTH



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09B	CLOTHMOD	MONTH	<b>When did you purchase this service?</b>	REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF Entry is not within reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD)   (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
09B	CLSRVCX	AMOUNT	<b>How much did it cost?</b>	1-999999: IF AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF CLOTHYD and entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any record data in the prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD)   (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	
				DK,RF: Goto C
09B	CLSRVCTX	TAX	<b>Did this include sales tax?</b>	Goto C
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD)   (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	
			1. Yes 2. No	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09B	CLOCMBD_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	<p>C: Goto COMBCODE</p> <p>EMPTY: IF ((ITEM = 1-4) and [RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]) OR (ITEM = 5 and [RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
09B	CLOCMBD	COMBCODE	30 ? [F1]	<p>IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C</p> <p>IF [(ITEM = 1-4) and [RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]] or (ITEM = 5 and [RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
<p><b>What other clothing services is (Clothing Service Description) combined with?</b></p>				
<p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p>				
<p><u>Description</u>   <u>Month</u>   <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD)   (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)</p>				
<p>1. Repair, alteration or tailoring for clothing and accessories 2. Shoe repair or other shoe services 3. Watch or jewelry repair 4. Clothing or accessory rental 5. Clothing storage outside the home 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/ DK)</p>				

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09B	CLBSTORE	CLBSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where you had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name.</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSE goto CLBPURCH</p>
09B	CLBPURCH	CLBPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p> <p>2: Goto CLBLOC</p>
09B	CLBLOC	CLBLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Store Description) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto CLBLOCST</p>
09B	CLBLOCST	CLBLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Store Description) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CLBLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
09B	CLOMORED	MORE	<p><b>Did you have any other expenses for (Clothing Service Description)?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 10 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM next row in the table</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 10 then goto S9D_END ELSE goto ITEM next row in the table</p>
09B		S9D_END	<p><b>** Not Displayed **</b></p>	<p>Exit block and goto S9_SectComp</p>
09B		S9_SectComp	<p><b>** Not Displayed **</b></p>	<p>Exit block and goto Section 10 - BSECT10</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	S10_INTRO	S10_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about expenses for vehicle rentals and leases.</b>	Goto RLV_ITEM in BSect10L1 Block
			<p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">Vehicle number</a>   <a href="#">Vehicle year</a>   <a href="#">Vehicle make/model</a>   <a href="#">Business</a>              (LSDNUM)            (MODELYR)            (MKMD_SCR)            (ANYBUSIN)           </p>	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
10	RLV_ITEM	ITEM	<p> <input type="checkbox"/> 31 ? [F1]  <b>SCREEN 1 -----</b>   <b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs, which were not used entirely for business? Do not include leased vehicles.</b>   <b>SCREEN 2 -----</b>   <b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other types of vehicles which were not used entirely for business?</b>   <span style="color: blue;">◆ IF YES -</span>   <b>Did you rent any -</b>             1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs            2. Motor homes            3. Campers, including those attached to trucks            4. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized bicycles)            5. Boats, with motor            6. Boats, without a motor            7. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or cycle            8. Private aircraft            9. Other vehicles            95. Continue list            99. None/No More Entries            888. Delete the Line         </p>	<p>1-9: IF ITEM &lt;&gt; Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto ANYVACAT</p> <p>95: Goto ITEM - next row</p> <p>99: IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM ELSE exit block and goto the TblInventory block</p> <p>888: IF no more table rows THEN if no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BSECT10L2.BLEASE.BROW.ITEM else exit block and goto the TBLINVENTORY block</p> <p>ELSE goto ITEM - next row of table</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
10	ANYVACAT	ANYVACAT	<b>Was the (description) rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way?</b>	Goto AMOUNT
			1. Yes 2. No	
10	RENTEPX	AMOUNT	<b>Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been your expense for renting this vehicle?</b>	IF entry lt 10 or gt 1200 AND (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT  ELSEIF BCintro.BUSCREEN = 2 and ITEM = 1 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) then goto RLVSTORE  ELSEIF BCintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE  ELSE goto ANYBSNRM
10	ANYBSNRM	ANYBSNRM	<b>Were or will any of the rental expenses be deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone outside of the household?</b>	1: Goto BSNSPCTZ  2,DK,RF: IF ITEM = 1 and [RT8100.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]  then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto MORE
10	BSNSPCTZ	BSNSPCTZ	<b>What percent of the total expense will this cover?</b>	1-99,DK,RF: IF ITEM = 1 and [RT8100.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]  then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto MORE  100: Goto ERR2_BSNSPCTZ
10 - Rented Vehicle	RLVSTORE	RLVSTORE	<b>What is the name of the rental car company used?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSE goto RLVPIKUP
10 - Rented Vehicle	RLVPIKUP	RLVPIKUP	<b>In what city was the vehicle picked up?</b>	DK,RF: Goto MORE Goto RLVPIKST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10 - Rented Vehicle	RLVPIKST	RLVPIKST	? [F1]  <b>In what state was the vehicle picked up?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RLVPIKST  ELSE goto RLVRSRV
10 - Rented Vehicle	RLVRSRV	RLVRSRV	<b>Was the reservation made directly with (Car company) or through a third party?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RLVSTORE contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH  2: Goto THRDPRTY
10 - Rented Vehicle	THRDPRTY	THRDPRTY	<b>What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name.	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" or is DK or RF then goto MORE  ELSE goto RLVPURCH
10 - Rented Vehicle	RLVPURCH	RLVPURCH	<b>Was this reservation made -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4, DK,RF: Goto MORE  2: IF THRDPRTY = RESPONSE then goto THRDPLC ELSE goto MORE
10 - Rented Vehicle	THRDPLC	THRDPLC	<b>In what city is (company name) located?</b>	Goto THDPLCST
10 - Rented Vehicle	THDPLCST	THDPLCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (company name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_THDPLCST  ELSE goto MORE
10	RENT_MORE	MORE	<b>Did you rent any other (description)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 10 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM  2,DK,RF: IF row number = 10 then IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM ELSE exit block and goto TblInventory block ELSE goto ITEM

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10		ANYBUSIN	** SHOW ONLY **	
			1. Yes 2. No	
10	LVIHAVE	LVIHAVE	<b>Now I am going to ask about leased vehicles you mentioned previously.</b>	1,DK,RF: Goto S10INV_END
			<b>Are you still leasing the (model year) (vehicle make and model)?</b>	2: Goto LVIENDMO
			◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 11.	
			<u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
10	LVIENDMO	LVIENDMO	<b>What month was the lease terminated?</b>	Goto TERMFE
			<u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	TERMFEE	TERMFEE	? [F1]	1: Goto TERMFEEEX 2,DK,RF: Goto S10INV_END
			<b>Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?</b>	
			<u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
10	TERMFEEEX	TERMFEEEX	<b>How much?</b>	1-99999: IF entry lt 25 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_TERMFEEX ELSE goto S10INV_END DK,RF: Goto S10INV_END
			<u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	
10		S10INV_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	IF no more vehicles on the inventory table then exit block and goto the BSECT10L2 Block ELSE goto LVIHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on the inventory table
10	LSD_ITEM	ITEM	<b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) (made any lease payments or/ ) begun leasing any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs not used entirely for business?</b>	1: Goto MODELYR 99: Goto S10_END 888: IF no more rows then goto S10_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
			1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
			◆ Ask if necessary	
10	MODELYR	MODELYR	<b>What is the model year of the vehicle?</b>	1900-current year + 1: IF MODELYR gt (current year + 1) then goto CK_MODELYR ELSE goto MKMD_SCR DK,RF: Goto MKMD_SCR
10	MKMD_SCR	MKMD_SCR	<b>What is the make and model of this vehicle?</b>	X: Goto OTHMODEL
			◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X	30 characters besides X, DK, RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	OTHMODEL	OTHMODEL	◆ Specify other make and model	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
10	ANYBUSIN	ANYBUSIN	<b>Is it used for business?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRCBSNSZ  2,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY
10	PRCBSNSZ	PRCBSNSZ	<b>What percentage of the mileage is counted as a business expense?</b>	1-99,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY  100: Goto ERR2_PRCBSNSZ
10	NUMPAY	NUMPAY	<b>What was the number of payments contracted for?</b>	1-999: IF entry lt 12 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_NUMPAY ELSE goto PMTMONTH  DK,RF: Goto PMTMONTH
10	PMTMONTH	PMTMONTH	<b>In what month was or will the first payment be made?</b>  1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto PMTYEAR
10	PMTYEAR	PMTYEAR	<b>In what year was or will the first payment be made?</b>	IF pmtyear gt current year + 1 then goto CK_PMTYEAR  ELSE goto PAYEXPX
10	PAYEXPX	PAYEXPX	<b>(What is your monthly payment amount?/What is the amount of each payment?)</b>	IF NUMPAY ge 12 AND entry lt 158 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_PAYEXPX  ELSEIF NUMPAY lt 12 then goto PAYTIME  ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	PAYTIME	PAYTIME	<b>What period is covered by each payment?</b>  1. Week 2. 2 Weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Semiannually 6. Annually 7. One time payment 8. Other	1: IF PAYEXPXlt 40 or gt 189 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  2: IF PAYEXPXlt 79 or gt 377 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  3: IF PAYEXPXlt 158 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  4: IF PAYEXPXlt 474 or gt 2262 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  5: IF PAYEXPXlt 948 or gt 4524 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  6: IF PAYEXPXlt 1500 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  7: IF PAYEXPXlt 5000 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA  8: IF PAYEXPXlt 5 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto PAYOTH  DK,RF: IF PAYEXPXlt 5 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
10	PAYOTH	PAYOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto ANYEXTRA

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	ANYEXTRA	ANYEXTRA	<p><b>Does the \$(entry in PAYEXPX) payment / payment) include any charges other than the lease amount such as auto insurance or maintenance?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto EXTRAEXP</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY</p>
10	EXTRAEXP	EXTRAEXP	<p><b>How much of the payment is for these extra charges?</b></p>	<p>1-99999: IF EXTRAEXP gt PAYEXPX then goto CK_EXTRA          ELSEIF (PAYTIME = 1 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 100) OR          (PAYTIME = 2 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 200) OR          (PAYTIME = 3 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 400) OR          (PAYTIME = 4 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 1200) OR          (PAYTIME = 5 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 2400) OR          (PAYTIME = 6 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 4800) OR          (PAYTIME = 7 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) OR          (PAYTIME = 8 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) OR          (PAYTIME = DK or RF and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000)          then goto ERR1_EXTRAEXP          ELSE goto ANYEMPLY</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY</p>
10	ANYEMPLY	ANYEMPLY	<p><b>Is any of the \$ (amount in PAYEXPX) ) lease payment paid by an employer?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto EMPLOYEXP</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	EMPLYEXP	EMPLYEXP	<b>How much?</b>	1-99999: IF lt 5 or gt 525 then goto ERR1_EMPLYEXP ELSEIF EMPLYEXP gt PAYEXPX then goto CK_EMPLYEXP ELSE goto ANYTRADE  DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE
10	ANYTRADE	ANYTRADE	<b>Was a trade-in allowance received?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEEXP  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
10	TRADEEXP	TRADEEXP	<b>How much?</b>	1-999999: IF entry lt 400 or gt 26000 then goto ERR1_TRADEEXP ELSE goto ANYDOWN  DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
10	ANYDOWN	ANYDOWN	<b>Was a cash down payment made?</b>  ♦ <a href="#">Read if necessary -</a>  <b>Your lease agreement may list this as a capitalized cost reduction.</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DOWNEXP  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
10	DOWNEXP	DOWNEXP	<b>How much?</b>	1-999999: IF lt 262 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_DOWNEXP ELSE goto ANYDNEMP  DK,RF: Goto ANYDNEMP
10	ANYDNEMP	ANYDNEMP	<b>Was any portion of the cash down payment paid by an employer?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DNEMPEXP  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	DNEMPEXP	DNEMPEXP	<b>How much?</b>	1-999999: IF It 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_DNEMPEXP ELSEIF DNEMPEXP gt DOWNEXP then goto CK_DNEMPEXP ELSE goto ANYHAVE
10	ANYHAVE	ANYHAVE	<b>Are you still leasing this vehicle?</b>  ◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 11.  1. Yes 2. No	DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE 1,DK,RF: Goto LSDSTORE  2: Goto LSDENDMO
10	LSDENDMO	LSDENDMO	<b>In what month was the lease terminated?</b>  1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto LSDENDYR
10	LSDENDYR	LSDENDYR	<b>In what year was the lease terminated?</b>	IF lsdendyr gt current year + 1 then goto CK_LSDENDYR  ELSE goto ANYFEES
10	ANYFEES	ANYFEES	? [F1]  <b>Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FEESEXP  2,DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto MORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	FEESEXP	FEESEXP	<b>How much?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 50 or gt 3000 then goto ERR1_FEESEXP  ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto LSDSTORE  ELSE goto MORE
10 - Leased Vehicles	LSDSTORE	LSDSTORE	<b>What is the name of the business that provided this leased vehicle?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSE goto LSDPURCH  DK,RF: Goto MORE
10 - Leased Vehicles	LSDPURCH	LSDPURCH	<b>Was this leased -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE  2: Goto LSDLOC
10 - Leased Vehicles	LSDLOC	LSDLOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto LSDLOCST
10 - Leased Vehicles	LSDLOCST	LSDLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LSDLOCST  ELSE goto MORE
10	ANYOTH	MORE	<b>Did you lease any other automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 6 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row  2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S10_END
10		S10_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto Bsect11 (Section 11)
16		LP10R_Flag	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>  1. Yes 2. No	
11	S11_INTRO	S11_INTRO	<b>Now I'm going to ask about owned vehicles.</b>  (Prechart information)  1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are vehicles on the chart with 8500.OVB_STAT ne 3 then goto TBLInv.Binv.OVAHAVE  ELSE goto BVehicle.Brow.ITEM

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11		VEHICIB	<b>** SHOW VARIABLE **</b>	
11		VEHICYR	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
11		OWNMAKEMOD EL	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
11		VEHBSNS	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
11	OVAHAVE	OVAHAVE	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have the (Car Description)?</b>  (Prechart information)  1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto OVAHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on chart, if no more vehicles exit block and goto ITEM  2: Goto BDisposed.VEHDISP
11		MATCHID	<b>** OUTPUT ONLY VARIABLE **</b>	
11	VEHDISP	VEHDISP	<b>How did you dispose of the (Car description)?</b>  1. Sold 2. Traded in 3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school 4. Totaled (damaged beyond repair) 5. Stolen 6. Other	1-5,DK,RF: Goto VDISPMO  6: Goto DISPOTHV
11	DISPOTHV	DISPOTHV	◆ Specify:	Goto VDISPMO

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

11	VDISPMO	VDISPMO	<b>In what month was it (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?</b>  1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF not in reference period then goto ERR3_VDISPMO ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1 then goto SALEX ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, DK or RF then goto LOANSTAT ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5 then goto REIMBURS
----	---------	---------	--	--

---



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11	SALEX	SALEX	<b>How much did you sell it for?</b>	1-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and SALEXlt 5 or gt 17400) or (VEHICYB = 105 and SALEXlt 5 or gt 17400) or (VEHICYB = 110 and SALEXlt 5 or gt 17400) or (VEHICYB = 120 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 130 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 140 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 150 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 160 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 170 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 180 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 190 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) or (VEHICYB = 200 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) then goto ERR1_SALEX ELSE goto LOANSTAT  DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
11	REIMBURS	REIMBURS	<b>Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REIMBURX  2,DK,RF: Goto EXREIMB
11	REIMBURX	REIMBURX	<b>How much did you receive?</b>	1-999999: IF lt 20 or gt 23742 then goto ERR1_REIMBURX ELSE goto LOANSTAT  DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11	EXREIMB	EXREIMB	<p><b>Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto EXREIMBX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT</p>
11	EXREIMBX	EXREIMBX	<p><b>How much will you receive?</b></p>	<p>1-999999: IF lt 300 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_EXREIMBX ELSE goto LOANSTAT</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT</p>
11	LOANSTAT	LOANSTAT	<p><b>Were there any outstanding loans on the (Car description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FINPAYMT</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF no more vehicles, exit block and goto ITEM ELSE goto OVAHAVE next line on grid</p>
11	FINPAYMT	FINPAYMT	<p><b>Were any final payments made on the loan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FINPAYMX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF no more vehicles, exit block and goto ITEM ELSE goto OVAHAVE next line on grid</p>
11	FINPAYMX	FINPAYMX	<p><b>How much was the final payment?</b></p>	<p>1-999999: IF lt 384 or gt 26500 then goto ERR1_FINPAYMX ELSEIF no more vehicles, exit block and goto ITEM ELSE goto OVAHAVE next line on grid</p> <p>DK,RF: IF no more vehicles, exit block and goto ITEM ELSE goto OVAHAVE, next line on grid</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11	OVB_ITEM	ITEM	31 ? [F1]		
			<p><b>SCREEN 1A</b> -----</p> <p>(Since the first of (REF_MONTH), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or acquired any vehicle that is not used entirely for business? Include th</p> <p>◆ IF YES - What kind of vehicle was it?</p>		1: Goto VEHICYR
			<p><b>SCREEN 1B</b> -----</p> <p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans or SUV's which were not used entirely for business?</p>		2-9: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS
			<p><b>SCREEN 2</b> -----</p> <p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other types of vehicles including boats and planes which are not used entirely for business?</p> <p>◆ IF YES- Read each item on list</p> <p>Do you own any...</p>		95: Goto ITEM, next screen 99: Goto S11_END 888: IF no more grid lines goto S11_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
			<p><b>SCREEN 3</b> -----</p> <p>(Have/Has) (you/your household) purchased any (other/ ) vehicles since the first of (reference month) for someone outside of your household?</p> <p>◆ IF YES -</p> <p>What kind of vehicle(s) did you purchase?</p>		
			<p><b>SCREEN 4</b> -----</p> <p>(Have/Has) (you/your household) disposed of (any/any automobiles or) other vehicles since the first of (reference month)?</p> <p>◆ IF YES -</p>		

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

## Which kind of vehicle(s) did you dispose of?

1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs'
2. Motor homes
3. Campers, including those attached to trucks
4. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized bicycles)
5. Boats, with a motor
6. Boats, without a motor
7. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or cycle
8. Private aircraft
9. Other vehicles
95. Continue list
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line

11		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
11	VEHICYR	VEHICYR	<b>What (Was/Is) the model year of the vehicle?</b>	1900-current year + 2: IF entry gt (current year+2) then goto CK_VEHICYR ELSE goto MKMDL_SC
11	MKMDL_SC	MKMDL_SC	<b>What (Was/Is) the make and model of this vehicle?</b>  ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X.	DK,RF: Goto MKMDL_SC 30 characters: IF MKMDLY(4:5) = XX or ZZ then goto AUTOTRK ELSE goto FUELTYPE
11	OTHMDLY	OTHMDLY	◆ Specify:	DK,RF: Goto AUTOTRK X: Goto OTHMDLY
11	AUTOTRK	AUTOTRK	<b>Is this vehicle an automobile or a truck, minivan, van or SUV?</b>	Goto FUELTYPE
			1. Automobile 2. Truck, van, minivan, or SUV	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11	FUELTYPE	FUELTYPE	<p><b>Is it fueled by -</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gasoline only?</li> <li>2. Diesel fuel?</li> <li>3. Hybrid electric/gasoline?</li> <li>4. Electric only?</li> <li>5. FlexFuel/E85?</li> <li>6. Other - specify?</li> </ol>	<p>1-5,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS</p> <p>6: Goto FUELOTH</p>
11	FUELOTH	FUELOTH	◆ Specify:	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS
11	VEHBSNS	VEHBSNS	<p><b>(Was/Is) it used for business?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1: Goto VEHBSNZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU</p>
11	VEHBSNZ	VEHBSNZ	<b>What percentage of the mileage (was/is) counted as a business expense?</b>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_VEHBSNZ</p>
11	VEHNEWU	VEHNEWU	<p><b>Was it new or used when acquired?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. New</li> <li>2. Used</li> </ol>	<p>1: IF coming from ITEM screen 1A, 1B, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VEHPURMO</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF coming from ITEM screen 1A, 1B, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VPURINDV</p>
11	VEHGFTC	VEHGFTC	<p><b>Was this vehicle -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Purchase for own use?</li> <li>2. Purchased for someone outside of your household?</li> <li>3. Received as a gift?</li> </ol>	<p>1,2,DK,RF: IF VEHNEWU = 1 then goto VEHPURMO ELSE goto VPURINDV</p> <p>3: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto ANYOTHR</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

11	VPURINDV	VPURINDV	<b>Was this vehicle purchased from a private individual?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	IF ITEM = 1-2 or 4 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR  ELSEIF ITEM = 1-2 or 4 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP  ELSE goto VEHPURMO
11	VEHPURMO	VEHPURMO	<b>In what month was it purchased?</b>  1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto VEHPURYR

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11	VEHPURYR	VEHPURYR	<b>In what year was it purchased?</b>	1900-current year: IF the month and year (VEHPURMO and month VEHPURYR) are more than one month in the future then goto CK_VEHPURYR ELSEIF (VPURINDV = 2, DK or RF) AND (CURRENT YEAR - VEHPURYR le 5) AND ((ITEM = 3, 5, 6, or 7) OR (VEHNEWU = 1 and ITEM = 1 or 4)) AND (RT8100.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then goto OVBSTORE ELSE goto VFINANCE  DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE
11	OVBSTORE	OVBSTORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this vehicle was purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON  ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VFINANCE  ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VFINANCE  ELSE goto OVBPURCH
11	OVBPURCH	OVBPURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE  2: Goto OVBLOC
11	OVBLOC	OVBLOC	<b>In what city is (store) located?</b>	Goto OVBLOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11	OVBLOCST	OVBLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (store) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OVBLOCST  ELSE goto VFINANCE
11	VFINANCE	VFINANCE	<b>Was any portion of the purchase price financed?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VLOANST  2,DK,RF: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSE goto TRADE
11	VLOANST	VLOANST	<b>On the first of (reference month), were there remaining loan payments?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto TRADE  2: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSEIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSE goto TRADE
11	TRADE	TRADE	<b>Was a trade-in allowance received?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEX  2,DK,RF: Goto NETPURX
11	TRADEX	TRADEX	<b>How much?</b>	0-999999: IF lt 200 or gt 19000 then goto ERR1_TRADEX ELSE goto NETPURX  DK,RF: Goto NETPURX



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11	NETPURX	NETPURX	<b>What was the amount paid for the vehicle after (trade-in allowance, / ) rebate, and discount?</b>	0-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and NETPURXlt 500 or gt 50000) or (VEHICYB = 105 and NETPURXlt 500 or gt 50000) or (VEHICYB = 110 and NETPURXlt 500 or gt 50000) or (VEHICYB = 120 and NETPURXlt 2500 or gt 69000) or (VEHICYB = 135 and NETPURXlt 533 or gt 47000) or (VEHICYB = 150 and NETPURXlt 420 or gt 20000) or (VEHICYB = 160 and NETPURXlt 200 or gt 63000) or (VEHICYB = 170 and NETPURXlt 200 or gt 63000) or (VEHICYB = 180 and NETPURXlt 240 or gt 7500) or (VEHICYB = 190 and NETPURXlt 4000 or gt 120000) or (VEHICYB = 200 and NETPURXlt 250 or gt 23700) then goto ERR1_NETPURX ELSE goto SALESTAX
			◆ Include destination fee in the price.	
11	SALESTAX	SALESTAX	<b>Did this include sales tax?</b>	DK,RF: IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX ELSE goto ANYOTHR IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX ELSE goto ANYOTHR
			1. Yes 2. No	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11	DNPAYMTX	DNPAYMTX	<b>What was the amount of the cash down payment?</b>	<p>0-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and DNPAYMTXgt 11500) OR          (VEHICYB = 105 and DNPAYMTXgt 11500)          OR          (VEHICYB = 110 and DNPAYMTXgt 11500)          OR          (VEHICYB = 120 and DNPAYMTXgt 15000)          OR          (VEHICYB = 135 and DNPAYMTXgt 15000)          OR          (VEHICYB = 150 and DNPAYMTXgt 15000)          OR          (VEHICYB = 160 and DNPAYMTXgt 15000)          OR          (VEHICYB = 170 and DNPAYMTXgt 15000)          OR          (VEHICYB = 180 and DNPAYMTXgt 15000)          OR          (VEHICYB = 190 and DNPAYMTXgt 15000)          OR          (VEHICYB = 200 and DNPAYMTXgt 15000)          then goto ERR1_DNPAYMTX          ELSEIF gt NETPURX and netpurx ne D and ne          R then          goto CK_DNPAYMTX          ELSE goto VEHEQTLN</p>
11	VEHEQTLN	VEHEQTLN	<b>Was the source of credit a Home Equity Loan?</b>	<p>DK,RF: Goto VEHEQTLN          Goto PRINCIPX</p>
			<p>1. Yes          2. No</p>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11	PRINCIPX	PRINCIPX	<b>How much was borrowed, excluding any interest?</b>	1-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and PRINCIPXlt 2500 or gt 50000) OR (VEHICYB = 105 and PRINCIPXlt 2500 or gt 50000) OR (VEHICYB = 110 and PRINCIPXlt 2500 or gt 50000) OR (VEHICYB = 120 and PRINCIPXlt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 135 and PRINCIPXlt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 150 and PRINCIPXlt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 160 and PRINCIPXlt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 170 and PRINCIPXlt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 180 and PRINCIPXlt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 190 and PRINCIPXlt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 200 and PRINCIPXlt 1472 or gt 60645) then goto ERR1_PRINCIPX ELSE goto VINTRATE  DK,RF: Goto VINTRATE
11	VINTRATE	VINTRATE	<b>What was the interest rate?</b>  ◆ Enter percent including decimal.	00.000-99.999: IF gt 12 then goto ERR1_VINTRATE ELSE goto PMT1YR  DK,RF: Goto PMT1YR
11	PMT1YR	PMT1YR	<b>In what year was or will the first payment be made?</b>	Goto PMT1MO

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11	PMT1MO	PMT1MO	<b>In what month was or will the first payment be made?</b>	Goto VEHQPMT
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. January</li> <li>2. February</li> <li>3. March</li> <li>4. April</li> <li>5. May</li> <li>6. June</li> <li>7. July</li> <li>8. August</li> <li>9. September</li> <li>10. October</li> <li>11. November</li> <li>12. December</li> </ol>	
11	VEHQPMT	VEHQPMT	<b>For how many months was the payment contract?</b>	1-999: IF gt 144 then goto ERR1_VEHQPMT ELSE goto PAYMENTX  DK,RF: Goto PAYMENTX

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11	PAYMENTX	PAYMENTX	<b>What is your monthly payment amount?</b>	<p>1-99999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and PAYMENTXlt 105 or gt 679)  OR (VEHICYB = 105 and PAYMENTXlt 105 or gt 679)  OR (VEHICYB = 110 and PAYMENTXlt 105 or gt 679)  OR (VEHICYB = 120 and PAYMENTXlt 77 or gt 721)  OR (VEHICYB = 135 and PAYMENTXlt 77 or gt 721)  OR (VEHICYB = 150 and PAYMENTXlt 77 or gt 721)  OR (VEHICYB = 160 and PAYMENTXlt 77 or gt 721)  OR (VEHICYB = 170 and PAYMENTXlt 77 or gt 721)  OR (VEHICYB = 180 and PAYMENTXlt 77 or gt 721)  OR (VEHICYB = 190 and PAYMENTXlt 77 or gt 721)  OR (VEHICYB = 200 and PAYMENTXlt 77 or gt 721)  then goto ERR1_PAYMENTX  ELSEIF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP  ELSE goto ANYOTHR</p> <p>DK,RF: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP  ELSE goto ANYOTHR</p>
11	VEHDISP	VEHDISP	<b>How did you dispose of the (Car description)?</b>	<p>1-5,DK,RF: Goto VDISPMO</p> <p>6: Goto DISPOTHV</p>
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sold</li> <li>2. Traded in</li> <li>3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school</li> <li>4. Totaled (damaged beyond repair)</li> <li>5. Stolen</li> <li>6. Other</li> </ol>	
11	DISPOTHV	DISPOTHV	◆ Specify:	Goto VDISPMO

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

11	VDISPMO	VDISPMO	<b>In what month was it ^Vehdisp_fill?</b> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF VDISPMO is not within the reference period then goto ERR3_VDISPMO ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1 then goto SALEX ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, DK or RF then goto LOANSTAT ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5 then goto REIMBURS
----	---------	---------	---	---

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11	SALEX	SALEX	<b>How much did you sell it for?</b>	1-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and SALEXlt 5 or gt 17400) OR (VEHICYB = 105 and SALEXlt 5 or gt 17400) OR (VEHICYB = 110 and SALEXlt 5 or gt 17400) OR (VEHICYB = 120 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 135 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 150 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 160 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 170 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 180 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 190 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 200 and SALEXlt 35 or gt 23000) then goto ERR1_SALEX ELSE goto LOANSTAT  DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
11	REIMBURS	REIMBURS	<b>Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?</b>	1: Goto REIMBURX  2,DK,RF: Goto EXREIMB
			1. Yes 2. No	
11	REIMBURX	REIMBURX	<b>How much did you receive?</b>	1-999999: IF lt 20 or gt 23742 then goto ERR1_REIMBURX ELSE goto LOANSTAT  DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11	EXREIMB	EXREIMB	<p><b>Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto EXREIMBX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT</p>
11	EXREIMBX	EXREIMBX	<p><b>How much will you receive?</b></p>	<p>1-999999: IF It 300 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_EXTREIMBX ELSE goto LOANSTAT</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT</p>
11	LOANSTAT	LOANSTAT	<p><b>Were there any outstanding loans on the (Car description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FINPAYMT</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR</p>
11	FINPAYMT	FINPAYMT	<p><b>Were any final payments made on the loan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FINPAYMX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR</p>
11	FINPAYMX	FINPAYMX	<p><b>How much was the final payment?</b></p>	<p>1-999999: IF It 384 or gt 26500 then goto ERR1_FINPAYMX ELSE goto ANYOTHR</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR</p>
11	ANYOTHR	ANYOTHR	<p><b>(Did (you/you household) purchase or acquire any other (vehicle description)?/(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other (vehicle description)?/Did</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF Row number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate</p> <p>2,DK,RF: goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate</p>
11		S11_End	<p><b>** Non-Displayed item **</b></p>	<p>Goto section 12 - BSect12</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A	S12A_INTRO	S12A_INTRO	<b>I will now ask about expenses for vehicle services, parts, and equipment. Please do not include expenses for vehicles used entirely for business.</b>	Goto BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC)    (VOPMOA)    (VOPEXPX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
12A	VEQ_ITEM	ITEM	32 ? [F1]  <b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following?</b>  ♦ Read each item on list  1. Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter 2. Motor tune-up 3. Battery purchases or installation 4. Repairs to tires, including patches and plugs 5. Tire purchases or mounting 6. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation 7. Shock absorber replacement 8. Body work or painting 9. Any other vehicle or engine repairs 10. Vehicle accessories or customizing 11. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment 12. Vehicle cleaning services including car washes 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	1-12: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION  99: Goto S12A_END  888: IF no more rows then goto S12A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
12A	VOPDESC	DESCRIPTION	<b>What was the expense for?</b>	IF ITEM = 3, 4, or 5 then goto MONTH ELSE goto VOPLABOR
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC)    (VOPMOA)    (VOPEXPX)	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A	VOPLABOR	VOPLABOR	<b>Did this expense include labor?</b>	Goto MONTH
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC)    (VOPMOA)    (VOPEXPX)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
12A	VOPMOA	MONTH	<b>In what month did you have this expense?</b>	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not within reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC)    (VOPMOA)    (VOPEXPX)	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A	VOPEXPX	AMOUNT	What was the total cost?							
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Description</u></th> <th><u>Month</u></th> <th><u>Amount</u></th> </tr> <tr> <th>(VOPDESC)</th> <th>(VOPMOA)</th> <th>(VOPEXPX)</th> </tr> </thead> </table>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Amount</u>	(VOPDESC)	(VOPMOA)	(VOPEXPX)	<p>1-99999: IF (VOPSERVY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 89)  OR  (VOPSERVY = 110 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1500) OR  (VOPSERVY = 130 and AMOUNT lt 16 or gt 211) OR  (VOPSERVY = 140 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1000) OR  (VOPSERVY = 150 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 100) OR  (VOPSERVY = 160 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 690) OR  (VOPSERVY = 380 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 3000) OR  (VOPSERVY = 320 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 4000) OR  (VOPSERVY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 22 or gt 1000) OR  (VOPSERVY = 360 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1700) OR  (VOPSERVY = 367 and AMOUNT lt 2 or gt 100) OR  (VOPSERVY = 370 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000)  then goto ERR1_AMOUNT  ELSEIF (VOPSERVY and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP  ELSE goto VOPTAX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto C</p>
<u>Description</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Amount</u>								
(VOPDESC)	(VOPMOA)	(VOPEXPX)								

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A	VOPTAX	VOPTAX	<b>Did this include sales tax?</b>	Goto C
			<p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u>            <u>Amount</u>            (VOPDESC)    (VOPMOA)            (VOPEXPX)         </p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
12A	VOPCMB_C	C	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense	C:        Goto COMBCODE  EMPTY:    Goto VOPREIMB  IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C
12A	VOPCMB	COMBCODE	32    ? [F1]	Goto VOPREIMB
			<p><b>What expense was combined with the (description) expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u>            <u>Amount</u>            (VOPDESC)    (VOPMOA)            (VOPEXPX)         </p> <p>1. Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter            2. Motor tune-up            3. Battery purchases or installation            4. Repairs to tires, including patches and plugs            5. Tire Purchases or mounting            6. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation            7. Shock absorber replacement            8. Body work or painting            9. Any other vehicle or engine repairs            10. Vehicle accessories or customizing            11. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment            12. Vehicle cleaning services including car washes            77. Misc combined (unable to specify/DK)</p>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A	VOPREIMB	VOPREIMB	<p><b>Has any of this expense been, or will any of it be, reimbursed?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u>  (VOPDESC)    (VOPMOA)    (VOPEXPX) </p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VOPRMBXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF [(VEQ_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR [(VEQ_ITEM = 3, 5, 10 or 11) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10)] then goto VEQSTORE ELSE goto MORE</p>
12A	VOPRMBXA	VOPRMBXA	<p><b>How much?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u>  (VOPDESC)    (VOPMOA)    (VOPEXPX) </p>	<p>IF VOPRMBXA gt 5000 and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPRMBXA</p> <p>ELSEIF (VOPRMBXA gt AMOUNT) then goto CK_VOPRMBXA</p> <p>ELSEIF ((VEQ_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and [RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) OR ((VEQ_ITEM = 3, 5, 10 or 11) and [RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) then goto VEQSTORE ELSE goto MORE</p>
12A	VEQSTORE	VEQSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where you had this expense?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto VEQPURCH</p>
12A	VEQPURCH	VEQPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p> <p>2: Goto VEQLOC</p>
12A	VEQLOC	VEQLOC	<p><b>In what city is (store) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto VEQLOCST</p>


# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A	VEQLOCST	VEQLOCST	? [F1]  In what state is (store) located?  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VEQLOCST  ELSE goto MORE
12A	MOREVEOP	MORE	Did you have any other expenses for (description)?  <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC)    (VOPMOA)    (VOPEXPX)  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 26 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table  2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 26 then goto S12A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table
12A		S12A_END	** NOT DISPLAYED**	IF INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1 then exit block and goto BTABLEB.Brow.ITEM  ELSE exit block and goto INTROB
12B	S12B_INTRO	INTROB	◆ Drivers licenses, vehicle inspection, vehicle registration, and personal property taxes for vehicles collected in the previous interview:  <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VREGDESC)    (VOPMO_C)    (VOPREGX)  1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTABLEB.BROW.ITEM

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B	VLR_ITEM	ITEM	<p> 33 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for -</b></p> <p><a href="#">◆ Read each item on list</a></p> <p>1. Driver's licenses?                  2. Vehicle inspection?                  3. State vehicle registration?                  4. Local vehicle registration?                  5. Personal property taxes for vehicles?                  99. None/No more entries                  888. Delete line</p>	<p>1-5: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>99: Goto S12B_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows then goto S12B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table</p>
12B		PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
12B	VREGDESC	DESCRIPTION	<b>What was the expense for?</b>	Goto MONTH
			<p><a href="#">Description</a>   <a href="#">Month</a>   <a href="#">Amount</a>                  (VREGDESC)   (VOPMO_C)   (VOPREGX)</p>	
12B	VOPMO_C	MONTH	<b>In what month did you have this expense?</b>	<p>REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not within reference period                  then goto ERR3_MONTH                  ELSE goto AMOUNT</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT</p>
			<p><a href="#">Description</a>   <a href="#">Month</a>   <a href="#">Amount</a>                  (VREGDESC)   (VOPMO_C)   (VOPREGX)</p> <p>1. January                  2. February                  3. March                  4. April                  5. May                  6. June                  7. July                  8. August                  9. September                  10. October                  11. November                  12. December</p>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B	VOPREGX	AMOUNT	<p><b>What was the total amount of the expense?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Description</a>   <a href="#">Month</a>   <a href="#">Amount</a>  (VREGDESC)   (VOPMO_C)   (VOPREGX)</p>	<p>1-9999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 86) OR  (Item = 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 120) OR  (Item = 3 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 423) OR  (Item = 4 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 442) OR  (Item = 5 and AMOUNT lt 18 or gt 3213) then  goto ERR1_AMOUNT  ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for the  record  are equal to any records data on the  prechart/input) then goto ERR_DUP  ELSE goto C</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto C</p>
12B	S12BCMB_C	C	<p>◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense</p>	<p>C: Goto COMBCODE</p> <p>EMPTY: Goto MORE</p> <p>IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then  goto CK_C</p>
12B	S12B_CMB	COMBCODE	<p>33 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was combined with the (Description) expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p><a href="#">Description</a>   <a href="#">Month</a>   <a href="#">Amount</a>  (VREGDESC)   (VOPMO_C)   (VOPREGX)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Driver's license</li> <li>2. Vehicle inspection</li> <li>3. State Vehicle registration</li> <li>4. Local Vehicle registration</li> <li>5. Personal property taxes for vehicles</li> </ol>	<p>Goto MORE</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B	MOREREG	MORE	<p><b>Did you have any other (Description) expenses?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u>            (VREGDESC)    (VOPMO_C)    (VOPREGX)         </p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 11 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row or the table</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 11 then goto S12B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table</p>
12B		S12B_END	<b>**NOT DISPLAYED**</b>	Goto Section 12C
12C	VOPGASX	VOPGASX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --</b></p> <p><b>What has been (your/your household's) AVERAGE MONTHLY expense for gasoline and other fuels for all vehicles?</b></p>	<p>0,RF: IF S11Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto VOPOIL</p> <p>1-9999: IF VOPGASXgt 400 then goto ERR1_VOPGASX ELSE goto VOPDIES</p> <p>DK: Goto VOPDIES</p>
12C	VOPDIES	VOPDIES	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>Was any of this expense for diesel fuel?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VOPDIESX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF S11FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12C	VOPDIESX	VOPDIESX	<b>How much?</b>	<p>IF (VOPDIESX&lt;5 or &gt;400) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPDIESX</p> <p>ELSEIF (VOPDIESX&gt;VOPGASX) then goto CK_VOPDIESX</p> <p>ELSEIF S11FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH</p> <p>ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE</p> <p>ELSEIF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL</p> <p>ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p>
12C	VOPETH	VOPETH	<p><b>Was any of this expense for the purchase of E85?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VOPETHX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12C	VOPETHX	VOPETHX	<b>How much?</b>	<p>1-9999: IF (VOPETHX gt 400) then goto ERR1_VOPETHX          ELSEIF ((VOPDIESX+ VOPETHX) gt VOPGASX) then goto CK_VOPETHX          ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE          ELSEIF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC          ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL          ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p> <p>DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE          ELSEIF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC          ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL          ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p>
12C	GASSTORE	GASSTORE	<p><b>At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase (gas, diesel, or E85?/gas or diesel?/gas or E85?/gas?)</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store or station name</p>	<p>ENTRY: Goto GASLOC</p> <p>DK, RF: IF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC          ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL          ELSE goto VOPBSNS</p>
12C	GASLOC	GASLOC	<b>In what city is (store) located?</b>	Goto GASLOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12C	GASLOCST	GASLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (store) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GASLOCST  ELSEIF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC  ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL  ELSE goto VOPBSNS
12C	VOPBSNS	VOPBSNS	<b>Was any of the AVERAGE MONTHLY cost counted as a business expense?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPBSPER  2,DK,RF: IF S11Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto VOPOIL
12C	VOPBSPER	VOPBSPER	<b>What percentage of the AVERAGE MONTHLY COST was counted as a business expense?</b>	1-99,DK,RF: IF S11Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto VOPOIL  100: Goto ERR2_VOPBSPER
12C	VOPELEC	VOPELEC	<b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --</b>  <b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for electric vehicle charging away from home?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELECX  2,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL
12C	VOPELECX	VOPELECX	<b>How much?</b>	1-9999: IF (VOPELECXlt 5 or gt 400) then goto ERR1_VOPELECX ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPELBS  DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPELBS

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12C	VOPELBS	VOPELBS	<p><b>Was any of this amount counted as a business expense?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VOPELBPR</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL</p>
12C	VOPELBPR	VOPELBPR	<p><b>What percentage of (the amount/(entry in VOPELECX)) was counted as a business expense?</b></p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_VOPELBPR</p>
12C	VOPOIL	VOPOIL	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any oil for operating vehicles?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VOPOILX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto VOPFLUID</p>
12C	VOPOILX	VOPOILX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the total cost?</b></p>	<p>IF (VOPOILXlt 5 or gt 65) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPOILX</p> <p>ELSEIF (RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10) then goto OILSTORE</p> <p>Else goto VOPFLUID</p>
12C	OILSTORE	OILSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was purchased?</b></p> <p>Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent</p>	<p>IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VOPFLUID</p> <p>ELSE ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VOPFLUID</p> <p>ELSE goto OILPURCH</p>
12C	OILPURCH	OILPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VOPFLUID</p> <p>2: Goto OILLOC</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12C	OILLOC	OILLOC	<b>In what city is (Store) located?</b>	Goto OILLOCST
12C	OILLOCST	OILLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Store) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OILLOCST  ELSE goto VOPFLUID
12C	VOPFLUID	VOPFLUID	? [F1]  Since the first of (reference month), not including this month --  <b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any antifreeze, brake fluid, transmission fluid, windshield wiper fluid, or additives, except if purchased with a tune-up?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPFLUDX  2,DK,RF: Goto VOPPARK
12C	VOPFLUDX	VOPFLUDX	<b>What was the total cost of these purchases?</b>	IF (VOPFLUDXlt 5 or gt 50) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPFLUDX  ELSEIF (VOPOIL = 2, DK or RF) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10)) then goto FLDSTORE  ELSE goto VOPPARK
12C	FLDSTORE	FLDSTORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was purchased?</b>  Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VOPPARK  ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VOPPARK  ELSE Goto FLDPURCH
12C	FLDPURCH	FLDPURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VOPPARK  2: Goto FLDLOC

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12C	FLDLOC	FLDLOC	<b>In what city is FLDSTORE_Fill located?</b>	Goto FLDLOCST
12C	FLDLOCST	FLDLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is FLDSTORE_Fill located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FLDLOCST  ELSE goto VOPPARK
12C	VOPPARK	VOPPARK	? [F1]  Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --  <b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters?</b>  <b>Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs, a business expense or expenses that will be totally reimbursed.</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPPARKX  2,DK,RF: Goto VOPTOLL
12C	VOPPARKX	VOPPARKX	<b>How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?</b>	1-99999: IF VOPPARKX gt 390 then goto ERR1_VOPPARKX ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto PRKPLACE ELSE goto VOPTOLL  DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto PRKPLACE ELSE goto VOPTOLL
12C	PRKPLACE	PRKPLACE	<b>At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?</b>  ◆ Enter name of location (such as Anytown Shopping Center) or approximate address (such as First Street & Main Street) If there are multiple locations, enter the last/most recent	ENTRY: Goto PRKLOC  DK,RF: Goto VOPTOLL
12C	PRKLOC	PRKLOC	<b>And what is the city?</b>	Goto PRKLOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12C	PRKLOCST	PRKLOCST	? [F1]  <b>And what is the state?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_PRKLOCST  ELSE goto PRKSTORE
12C	PRKSTORE	PRKSTORE	<b>What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?</b>  Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	Goto VOPTOLL
12C	VOPTOLL	VOPTOLL	? [F1]  Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for -  <b>Local tolls or electronic toll passes?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPTOLLX  2,DK,RF: Goto VOPDOCK
12C	VOPTOLLX	VOPTOLLX	<b>How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?</b>	1-99999: IF VOPTOLLX gt 200 then goto ERR1_VOPTOLLX ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto TOLPLACE ELSE goto VOPDOCK  DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto TOLPLACE ELSE goto VOPDOCK
12C	TOLPLACE	TOLPLACE	<b>What is the last road, bridge, ferry, or tunnel (you/you or any members of your household) paid a toll for?</b>  ◆ Enter name or description of road, bridge, ferry, or tunnel	ENTRY: Goto VTLLOC  DK,RF: VOPDOCK
12C	VTLLOC	VTLLOC	<b>And what is the city?</b>	Goto VTLLOCST
12C	VTLLOCST	VTLLOCST	? [F1]  <b>And what is the state?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VTLLOCST  ELSE goto VOPDOCK



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12C	VOPDOCK	VOPDOCK	? [F1]	1: Goto VOPDOCKX
			Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for -	2,DK,RF: Goto VOPPOLCY
			<b>Docking and landing fees for boats and planes?</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
12C	VOPDOCKX	VOPDOCKX	<b>How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?</b>	1-9999: IF VOPDOCKXgt 1752 then goto ERR1_VOPDOCKX ELSE goto VOPPOLCY
				DK,RF: Goto VOPPOLCY
12C	VOPPOLCY	VOPPOLCY	? [F1]	1: Goto VOPPLCYX
			Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for --	2,DK,RF: Goto VOPAUTO
			<b>Auto repair service policies such as extended warranties?</b> <b>Do not include service policies for vehicles used entirely for business.</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
12C	VOPPLCYX	VOPPLCYX	<b>How much?</b>	1-9999: IF VOPPLCYXlt 5 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_VOPPLCYX ELSE goto VOPAUTO
				DK,RF: Goto VOPAUTO

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12C	VOPAUTO	VOPAUTO	? [F1]	1: Goto VOPCLUBX
			Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for –	2,DK,RF: Goto VOPTOW
			<b>Automobile service clubs, such as AAA or services such as OnStar or LoJack?</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
12C	VOPCLUBX	VOPCLUBX	<b>How much?</b>	1-9999: IF VOPCLUBXlt 6 or gt 155 then goto ERR1_VOPCLUBX ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto CLUBNAME ELSE goto VOPTOW
				DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto CLUBNAME ELSE goto VOPTOW
12C	CLUBNAME	CLUBNAME	<b>What is the name of the club or service?</b>	Goto VOPTOW
12C	VOPTOW	VOPTOW	? [F1]	1: Goto VOPTOWX
			Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for -	2,DK,RF: Goto TANKGAS
			<b>Towing charges, not already reported?</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12C	VOPTOWX	VOPTOWX	<b>How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?</b>	1-9999: IF VOPTOWXgt 315 then goto ERR1_VOPTOWX ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto TOWSTORE ELSE goto TANKGAS  DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto TOWSTORE ELSE Goto TANKGAS
12C	TOWSTORE	TOWSTORE	<b>What is the name of the towing company?</b>	ENTRY: Goto TOWLOC
			Enter store, website, or company name	DK,RF: Goto TANKGAS
12C	TOWLOC	TOWLOC	<b>In what city is TOWSTORE_Fill located?</b>	Goto TOWLOCST
12C	TOWLOCST	TOWLOCST	? [F1] <b>In what state is TOWSTORE_Fill located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOWLOCST  ELSE goto TANKGAS
12C	TANKGAS	TANKGAS	? [F1]  Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for --  <b>Bottled or tank gas for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TANKGASX  2,DK,RF: Goto S12C_END
12C	TANKGASX	TANKGASX	<b>How much?</b>	1-9999: IF TANKGASXlt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_TANKGASX ELSE goto S12C_END  DK,RF: Goto S12C_END
12C		S12C_END	<b>** NOT DISPLAYED **</b>	Goto section 13 - BSECT13

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

S13_INTRO	S13_INTRO	<p><b>The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide Medical care or help pay medical bills.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF there are Medicare inventory records goto Medicare inventory block</p> <p>ELSEIF there are 8500.MEDICAID = 1 OR 8500.CHIP = 1 OR 8500.IHS = 1 goto Medicaid/CHIP/IHS inventory block</p> <p>ELSEIF there are single service or private insurance inventory records goto their inventory block</p> <p>ELSEIF 8500.MILITARY = 1 goto their inventory block</p> <p>ELSE goto screener block for new policies/coverage (detailed section)</p>
13A - Medicare	MEM_NAME	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
13A - Medicare	MDCRSTLL	MDCRSTLL	<p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) still enrolled in Medicare?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>1: Goto MCCHOICA</p> <p>2, DK, RF: goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block</p>
13A - Medicare	MCCHOICA	MCCHOICA	<p><b>(Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans./ ) (are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in a Medicare Advantage plan?</b></p> <p>(* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Advantage plan./ )</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>1: Goto MCPREMA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MCHMOPLA</p>
13A - Medicare	MCHMOPLA	MCHMOPLA	<p><b>(are/is) (you/NAME) (still under/under) a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.)</b></p> <p>(* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare HMO plan./ )</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p> <p>1: Goto MCPREMA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A - Medicare	MCPREMA	MCPREMA	<p><b>Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) ^MCPREMA_still paying a premium for ^Yourhisher ^MCPREMA_advhmo plan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPRPTCA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA</p>
13A - Medicare	M CPRPTCA	M CPRPTCA	<p><b>What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher ^MCPREMA_advhmo plan?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY It 5 or gt 1080 then goto ERR1_M CPRPTCA</p> <p>ELSE goto MCPARTDA</p>
13A - Medicare	MCPARTDA	MCPARTDA	<p><b>(are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Part D plan.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPRPTDA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block</p>
13A - Medicare	M CPRPTDA	M CPRPTDA	<p><b>What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY It 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_M CPRPTDA</p> <p>ELSE goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block</p>
13A - Medicare		MEMBNO	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
13A - Medicare		M CPR_TCA	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
13A - Medicare		M CPR_TDA	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
13A - Medicaid	MDCDSTLL	MDCDSTLL	<p><b>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by Medicaid/(state medicaid plan name)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MEDPREMA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block</p>
13A - Medicaid	MEDPREMA	MEDPREMA	<p><b>(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your Medicaid plan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MDCDPRXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A - Medicaid	MDCDPRXA	MDCDPRXA	<b>What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid plan?</b>	IF ENTRY gt 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRXA  ELSEIF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL  ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL  ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
13A - Medicaid	CHIPSTLL	CHIPSTLL	<b>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)^ST_CHIP?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPRMA  2,DK,RF: IF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
13A - Medicaid	CHIPRMA	CHIPRMA	<b>(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your CHIP^ST_CHIP plan?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPPRXA  2,DK,RF: IF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
13A - Medicaid	CHIPPRXA	CHIPPRXA	<b>What is the monthly premium for this CHIP^ST_CHIP plan?</b>	IF ENTRY gt 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRXA  ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL  ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
13A - Medicaid	IHSSTLL	IHSSTLL	<b>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
Section 13A - Private		HHIPDLIB	<b>** SHOW VARIABLE **</b>	
		PLNMGD	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
		HINSCMP	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A - Private	HHISTILL	HHISTILL	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your ^PLNMGD_fill from (insurance company name)?</b>	IF 8500.HHIPRYOU = 2 then goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.
			<u>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid Paid</u> <u>#  Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</u>	ELSE goto HHIANYPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
13A - Private	HHIANYPD	HHIANYPD	<b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy (including payroll deductions/ )?</b>	1: IF 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto HHILSTTM ELSE goto HHIRPMPA
			<u>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid Paid</u> <u>#  Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</u>	2,DK,RF: Goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.
			1. Yes 2. No	
13A - Private	HHILSTTM	HHILSTTM	<b>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?</b>	1: Goto HHIREGXA
			<u>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid Paid</u> <u>#  Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</u>	2, DK, RF: Goto HHIRPMPA
			1. Yes 2. No	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A - Private

HHIRPMPA

HHIRPMPA

**How often are payments made (including payroll deductions/ )?**

1-9: Goto HHIREGXA

[Policy|Insurance|Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid  
# |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU](#)

10, DK, RF: Goto HHIPDAMT

1. Once a week
2. Once every 2 weeks
3. Twice a month
4. Once a month
5. Every 2 months
6. Quarterly (every 3 months)
7. Once every 4 months
8. Twice a year (every 6 months)
9. Once a year
10. Other



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A - Private	HHIREGXA	HHIREGXA	<b>What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? ^HHIRPMXB_fill</b>	<p>If [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1) or HHIRPMPA = 1] and HHIREGXA greater than 410] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 2) or HHIRPMPA = 2] and HHIREGXA greater than 432] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 3) or HHIRPMPA = 3] and HHIREGXA greater than 596] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 4) or HHIRPMPA = 4] and HHIREGXA greater than 1084] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 5) or HHIRPMPA = 5] and HHIREGXA greater than 1084] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 6) or HHIRPMPA = 6] and HHIREGXA greater than 3544] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 7) or HHIRPMPA = 7] and HHIREGXA greater than 3544] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 8) or HHIRPMPA = 8] and HHIREGXA greater than 3544] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 9) or HHIRPMPA = 9] and HHIREGXA greater than 12000] ] then goto ERR1_HHIREGXA</p> <p>ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.</p>
			<u>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid Paid</u> <u>#  Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</u>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A - Private	HHIPDAMT	HHIPDAMT	<p><b>How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month? ^HHIRPMXB_fill</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</a></p>	<p>1-99999: IF HHIPDAMT greater than 864 then goto ERR1_HHIPDAMT</p> <p>no ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.</p>
13A - Single Service		SSPDLIB	<b>** SHOW VARIABLE **</b>	
		SSNSDESC	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
		SSNSCMP	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
13A - Single Service	SSSTILL	SSSTILL	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (dental care/long-term care/prescription/vision care/other) policy from (Single service insurance company name)?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF 8500.SSPRYOU = 2 then goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block. ELSE goto SSANYPD</p>
13A - Single Service	SSANYPD	SSANYPD	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy(including payroll deductions???)</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type  Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF I_SSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto SSLSTTM ELSE goto SSRPMPA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A - Single Service	SSLSTTM	SSLSTTM	<b>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?</b>	1: Goto SSREGXA
			<a href="#">Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type   Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</a>	2,DK,RF: Goto SSRPMPA
			1. Yes 2. No	
13A - Single Service	SSRPMPA	SSRPMPA	<b>How often are payments made(including payroll deductions???)</b>	1-9: Goto SSREGXA
			<a href="#">Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type   Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</a>	10,DK,RF: Goto SSPDAMT
			1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	
13A - Single Service	SSREGXA	SSREGXA	<b>What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?</b>	If ((I_SSTYPE = 1 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1700) or (I_SSTYPE = 2 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1882) or (I_SSTYPE = 3 and SSREGXA lt 10 or gt 1341) or (I_SSTYPE = 4 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1080) or (I_SSTYPE = 5 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1080)) and (SSREGXA ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_SSREGXA
			<a href="#">Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll  Time    Paid  Paid #  Type   Company  Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</a>	Else goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A - Single Service	SSPDAMT	SSPDAMT	<p><b>How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy#</a>   <a href="#">Insurance Type</a>   <a href="#">Insurance Company</a>   <a href="#">Payroll Deduction</a>   <a href="#">Time Period</a>   <a href="#">Paid Payment</a>   <a href="#">Paid Total</a>   <a href="#">Paid Non-CU</a></p>	<p>1-99999: IF (I_SSTYPE = 2 and SSPDAMT greater than 1491) OR (I_SSTYPE &lt;&gt; 2 and SSPDAMT greater than 133) then goto ERR1_SSPDAMT</p> <p>ELSE goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.</p>
13A - Military	MILOTSTL	MILOTSTL	<p><b>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (Entry in previous quarter EHHM.MILSPCOT/your other military coverage)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF 8500.VACHAMP = 1 then goto MILVASTL</p> <p>ELSEIF 8500.TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL</p> <p>ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>
13A - Military	MILVASTL	MILVASTL	<p><b>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA)?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF 8500.TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL</p> <p>ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>
13A - Military	TRICRSTL	TRICRSTL	<p><b>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/TRICARE for Life/(other name))?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF 8500.MILMAN = 3 then exit military inventory block and goto Part B ELSE goto TRIANYPD</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>
13A - Military	TRIANYPD	TRIANYPD	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for Tricare including payroll deductions?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF 8500.TRIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto TRILSTTM ELSE goto TRIRPMPA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>
13A - Military	TRILSTTM	TRILSTTM	<p><b>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity from previous quarter trirpmpd). Is this still correct?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TRIREGXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPA</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A - Military	TRIRPMPA	TRIRPMPA	<b>How often are payments made including any payroll deductions?</b>	1-9: Goto TRIREGXA
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Once a week</li> <li>2. Once every 2 weeks</li> <li>3. Twice a month</li> <li>4. Once a month</li> <li>5. Every 2 months</li> <li>6. Quarterly (every 3 months)</li> <li>7. Once every 4 months</li> <li>8. Twice a year (every 6 months)</li> <li>9. Once a year</li> <li>10. Other</li> </ol>	10, DK, RF: Goto TRIPDAMT
13A - Military	TRIREGXA	TRIREGXA	<b>What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?</b>	<p>IF ((TRILSTTM = 1 and 8500.TRIRPMPD = 1) or TRIRPMPA = 1] and TRIREGXA greater than 125) OR          ((TRILSTTM = 1 and 8500.TRIRPMPD = 2) or TRIRPMPA = 2] and TRIREGXA greater than 220) OR          ((TRILSTTM = 1 and 8500.TRIRPMPD = 3) or TRIRPMPA = 3] and TRIREGXA greater than 60) OR          ((TRILSTTM = 1 and (8500.TRIRPMPD = 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8)) or          (TRIRPMPA = 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8]) and TRIREGXA greater than 758) OR          ((TRILSTTM = 1 and 8500.TRIRPMPD = 9) or TRIRPMPA = 9] and TRIREGXA greater than 1200) ] then goto TRIREGXA</p>
13A - Military	TRIPDAMT	TRIPDAMT	<b>How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?</b>	<p>ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B          IF ENTRY greater than 758 then goto ERR1_TRIPDAMT          ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 13 - Screener	FHICOV	FHICOV	<b>(question text)</b>	1, DK, RF: Goto HIKIND
			1. Yes 2. No	2: IF NumPers65 ge 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSE goto Screener_END
Section 13 - Screener	HIKIND	HIKIND	<p>34 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What (other kind/kind) of health insurance or health care coverage (do/does) (you/your household) have or pay for? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, vision care, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Private health insurance, including employer and healthcare exchange plans?</li> <li>2. (Medicare?/ )</li> <li>3. Medicare Supplemental Insurance (Medi-Gap)?</li> <li>4. (Medicaid(/state name)?/ )</li> <li>5. (SCHIP (CHIP/Children's Health Insurance Program)(/state name)?/ )</li> <li>6. Military health care (Tricare/VA/CHAMP-VA)?</li> <li>7. (Indian Health Service?/ )</li> <li>8. Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, long-term care)?</li> <li>9. No coverage of any type</li> </ol>	<p>DK,RF: IF NumPers65 ge 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p> <p>1-8: IF (3 selected without 2 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto CK_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 ge 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumSSInv = 0) then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p> <p>9: IF 1-8 also selected in HIKIND then goto ERR_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 ge 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 13 - Screener	MCAREPRB	MCAREPRB	<p><b>^Areyou_Isanyone covered by Medicare?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF ((HIKIND = 9, DK, or RF) or FHICOV = 2) AND AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB</p> <p>ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) AND NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV</p> <p>ELSE goto Screener_End</p>
Section 13 - Screener	MCAIDPRB	MCAIDPRB	<p><b>There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. (In this state it is also called (program name). / )</b></p> <p><b>^Areyou_Isanyone covered by Medicaid?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF NumSSInv = 0 AND(8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) then goto SINCOV</p> <p>ELSE goto Screener_END</p>
Section 13 - Screener	SINCOV	SINCOV	<p><b>^Doyou_Doesanyone have or pay for a separate insurance plan that pays for only one type of service such as dental, vision, or long-term care?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto Screener_End</p>
	Screener_End		<p><b>** Not Displayed **</b></p>	<p>IF 2 selected in HIKIND OR MCAREPRB = 1 then goto MEDICARE</p> <p>ELSEIF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then goto BlkMedicaid</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate</p> <p>ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary</p> <p>ELSE goto PartB_End</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 13B -  
Medicare

MEDICARE

MEDICARE

**Who (else is/else) enrolled in Medicare?**

Goto TblMEDICARE

◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Person 1
2. Person 2
3. Person 3
4. Person 4
5. Person 5
6. Person 6
7. Person 7
8. Person 8
9. Person 9
10. Person 10
11. Person 11
12. Person 12
13. Person 13
14. Person 14
15. Person 15
16. Person 16
17. Person 17
18. Person 18
19. Person 19
20. Person 20
21. Person 21
22. Person 22
23. Person 23
24. Person 24
25. Person 25
26. Person 26
27. Person 27
28. Person 28
29. Person 29
30. Person 30

MEM\_NAME

**\*\* SHOW ONLY \*\***



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 13 - Medicare	MCCHOICE	MCCHOICE	<p><b>Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans. (Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPREM 2, DK, RF: Goto MCHMOPLN</p>
Section 13 - Medicare	MCHMOPLN	MCHMOPLN	<p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.)</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPREM 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD</p>
13B - Medicare	MCPREM	MCPREM	<p><b>Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) paying a premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPRPTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD</p>
13B - Medicare	M CPRPTCX	M CPRPTCX	<p><b>What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan?</b></p>	<p>IF entry lt 5 or gt 1080 then goto ERR1_M CPRPTCX ELSE goto MCPARTD</p>
13B - Medicare	MCPARTD	MCPARTD	<p><b>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPRPTDX 2,DK,RF: Goto End_Person</p>
13B - Medicare	M CPRPTDX	M CPRPTDX	<p><b>What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?</b></p>	<p>IF entry lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_M CPRPTDX ELSE goto End_Person</p>
13B - Medicare		End_Person	<p><b>** Not Displayed **</b></p>	<p>Goto MCCHOICE for the next appropriate person.  If no more persons than exit the medicare block and goto Medicare_Complete</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13B - Medicare		Medicare_Complete	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	IF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then goto BlkMedicaid ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto Partb_End
Section 13 - Medicaid	MEDICAID	MEDICAID	<b>Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name). Is that correct?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto MXCHNG ELSE goto MDCDCOV  2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
Section 13 - Medicaid	MDCDCOV	MDCDCOV	<b>How many members of your household are covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?</b>	IF MDCDCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_MDCDCOV  ELSE goto MXCHNG
Section 13 - Medicaid	MXCHNG	MXCHNG	<b>Was (your/your household's) Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto MEDPREM
Section 13 - Medicaid	MEDPREM	MEDPREM	<b>A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for your Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MDCDPRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
Section 13 - Medicaid	MDCDPRMX	MDCDPRMX	<b>What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?</b>	IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRMX  Else goto Medicaid_Complete
Section 13 - Medicaid	CHIP	CHIP	<b>Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)^ST_CHIP. Is that correct?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto CHXCHNG ELSE goto CHIPCOV  2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 13 - Medicaid	CHIPCOV	CHIPCOV	<b>How many members of your household are covered by CHIP^ST_CHIP?</b>	IF CHIPCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_CHIPCOV  ELSE goto CHXCHNG
Section 13 - Medicaid	CHXCHNG	CHXCHNG	<b>Was (your/your household's) CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto STRFPRM1
Section 13 - Medicaid	STRFPRM1	STRFPRM1	<b>A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for CHIP^ST_CHIP?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPPRMX  2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
Section 13 - Medicaid	CHIPPRMX	CHIPPRMX	<b>What is the monthly premium for CHIP^ST_CHIP?</b>	IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRMX  ELSEIF 7 selected in HIKIND then goto IHS  ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete
Section 13 - Medicaid	IHS	IHS	<b>Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS). Is that correct?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto Medicaid_Complete ELSE goto IHSCOV  2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
Section 13 - Medicaid	IHSCOV	IHSCOV	<b>How many members of your household are covered by IHS?</b>	IF IHSCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_IHSCOV  ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete
	Medicaid_Compl ete		<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and IF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tbsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 13B - Single Service	SSTYPE	SSTYPE	<p><b>(You mentioned that (you have/your household has) a single-service plan - that is, an insurance plan that provides one specific type of coverage.)</b>  <b>Let's talk about your (first/next) single-service plan.</b>  <b>What type of service or care does your single-service plan pay for?</b></p> <p>1. Dental care                  2. Long-term care                  3. Prescriptions                  4. Vision care                  5. Other (specify)                  888. Delete the Line</p>	<p>1-4,DK,RF: Goto SSNSCMP</p> <p>5: Goto SSOTHER</p> <p>888: Goto SSMORE</p>
		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
Section 13B - Single Service	SSOTHER	SSOTHER	◆ Other type of single-service plan	Goto SSNSCMP
Section 13B - Single Service	SSNSCMP	SSNSCMP	<p><b>What is the name of the insurance company for this plan?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent</p>	IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto SSGROUP ELSE goto SSCOVQ
Section 13B - Single Service	SSCOVQ	SSCOVQ	<b>How many household members are/were covered by this plan?</b>	<p>1-30: IF SSCOVQ gt NUMHOUSE then goto CK_SSCOVQ ELSE goto SSGROUP</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto SSGROUP</p>
Section 13B - Single Service	SSGROUP	SSGROUP	<p><b>Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?</b></p> <p>1. Individually obtained                  2. Group through place of employment                  3. Group through other organization</p>	Goto SSPRYOU
Section 13B - Single Service	SSPRYOU	SSPRYOU	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto SSPRDED</p> <p>2: Goto SSPROUT</p>
Section 13B - Single Service	SSPROUT	SSPROUT	<p><b>Who pays the plan premiums?</b></p> <p>1. An employer or union?                  2. Another group or persons outside your household?</p>	Goto SSMORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 13B - Single Service	SSPRDED	SSPRDED	<b>Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?</b>	Goto SSRPMPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
Section 13B - Single Service	SSRPMPD	SSRPMPD	<b>How often are payments made for (entry for SSNSCMP/this plan)(including payroll deductions/ )?</b>	1-9: Goto SSRPMXB
			1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	10,DK,RF: Goto SSRGXB

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 13B - Single Service	SSRPMXB	SSRPMXB	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?	
				1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB greater than 373) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB greater than 745) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB greater than 745) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB greater than 1491) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB greater than 2982) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB greater than 4472) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB greater than 5964) or (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB greater than 8946) or (SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB greater than 17892) THEN goto ERR1_SSRPMXB ELSEIF SSTYPE <> 2 AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB greater than 81) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB greater than 81) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB greater than 195) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB greater than 212) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB greater than 212) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB greater than 215) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB greater than 215) or (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB greater than 531) or (SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB greater than 675)] then goto ERR1_SSRPMXB

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

				ELSE goto SSMORE
Section 13B - Single Service	SSRGXB	SSRGXB	<b>What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month?</b>	DK,RF: Goto SSMORE 1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 and SSRGXB greater than 1491) or (SSTYPE <> 2 and SSRGXB greater than 133) then goto ERR1_SSRGXB ELSE goto SSMORE
	SSMORE	SSMORE	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other single-service plans - that is, any other insurance plans that provide one specific type of coverage?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	DK,RF: Goto SSMORE 1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto SSTYPE for next plan, next line of grid  2,DK,RF: IF SSTYPE on the row below this one is not EMPTY then goto CK_SSMORE. ELSE exit single service block and IF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
Section 13B - Private	HINSCMP	HINSCMP	<b>^HINSCMP_fill</b> <b>Let's talk about your (first/next) private health insurance plan.</b> <b>What is the name of the insurance company for this plan?</b>  ♦ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent Enter 888 to delete the line	IF 888 then goto HHIMORE  ELSEIF 3 selected in HIKIND then goto MEDIGAP  ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD  ELSE goto HHICOVQ
Section 13B - Private	MEDIGAP	MEDIGAP	<b>Is this a Medicare Supplemental Insurance plan?</b>  ♦ Medicare Supplemental Insurance is also known as "Medi-Gap" insurance  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF MCCHOICE_Flag = 1 OR MCHMOPLN_Flag = 1 then goto CK_MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ  2,DK,RF: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 13B - Private	HHICOVQ	HHICOVQ	<b>How many household members are/were covered by this plan?</b>	0-30: IF HHICOVQ greater than NUMHOUSE then goto CK_HHICOVQ ELSEIF ((MEDIGAP = 1) AND (HHICOVQ gt TotalMedicare)) then goto CK_HHICOVQ2 ELSE goto PLNMGD  DK,RF: Goto PLNMGD
Section 13B - Private	PLNMGD	PLNMGD	<b>Is this plan an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization), an IPA (Individual Practice Association), a PPO (Preferred Provider Organization), or fee-for-service?</b>  1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service	1: Goto FSA  2,DK,RF: Goto HSAHRA
Section 13B - Private	HSAHRA	HSAHRA	<b>With this plan, is there a special account or fund that can be used to pay for medical expenses? The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts.</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto FSA
Section 13B - Private	FSA	FSA	<b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses? These accounts are offered by some employers to allow employees to set aside pre-tax dollars of their own money for their use throughout the year to reimburse themselves for their out-of-pocket expenses for health care. With this type of account, any money remaining in the account at the end of the year, following a short grace period, is lost to the employee.</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIGROUP
Section 13B - Private	HHIGROUP	HHIGROUP	<b>Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?</b>  1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	1,3,DK,RF: Goto PORTAL  2: Goto HHIPRYOU



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 13B - Private	PORTAL	PORTAL	<b>Was the plan obtained through ^ST_PORTAL Healthcare.gov?</b> 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PORTPLAN 2,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRYOU
Section 13B - Private	PORTPLAN	PORTPLAN	<b>Is this plan a platinum, gold, silver, bronze, or catastrophic plan?</b> 1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan	Goto HHIPRYOU
Section 13B - Private	HHIPRYOU	HHIPRYOU	<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?</b> 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRDED 2: Goto HHIPROUT
Section 13B - Private	HHIPROUT	HHIPROUT	<b>Who pays the policy premiums?</b> 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	IF PORTAL = 1 goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
Section 13B - Private	HHIPRDED	HHIPRDED	<b>Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?</b> 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIRPMPD

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 13B - Private	HHIRPMPD	HHIRPMPD	<b>How often are payments made for (entry for HINSCMP/this plan ) (including payroll deductions/ )?</b>	1-9:	Goto HHIRPMXB
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Once a week</li> <li>2. Once every 2 weeks</li> <li>3. Twice a month</li> <li>4. Once a month</li> <li>5. Every 2 months</li> <li>6. Quarterly (every 3 months)</li> <li>7. Once every 4 months</li> <li>8. Twice a year (every 6 months)</li> <li>9. Once a year</li> <li>10. Other</li> </ol>	10,DK,RF:	Goto HHIRGXB
Section 13B - Private	HHIRPMXB	HHIRPMXB	<b>What is the amount currently paid ^PERIOD_PI? ^HHIRPMXB_fill</b>	1-99999:	<p>IF ((HHIRPMPD = 1 and HHIRPMXB greater than 410) OR          (HHIRPMPD = 2 and HHIRPMXB greater than 432) OR          (HHIRPMPD = 3 and HHIRPMXB greater than 596) OR          (HHIRPMPD = 4 and HHIRPMXB greater than 1084) OR          (HHIRPMPD = 5 and HHIRPMXB greater than 1084) OR          (HHIRPMPD = 6 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR          (HHIRPMPD = 7 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR          (HHIRPMPD = 8 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR          (HHIRPMPD = 9 and HHIRPMXB greater than 12000))          Then goto ERR1_HHIRPMXB          ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS          ELSE goto HHIMORE</p> <p>DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS          ELSE goto HHIMORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 13B - Private	HHIRGXB	HHIRGXB	<p><b>What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month? ^HHIRPMXB_fill</b></p>	<p>1-99999: IF HHIRGXB greater than 864 then goto ERR1_HHIRGXB          ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS          ELSE goto HHIMORE</p> <p>DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS          ELSE goto HHIMORE</p>
Section 13B - Private	PREMSUBS	PREMSUBS	<p><b>Is the cost of the premium subsidized based on (your/your household's) income?</b></p> <p>◆ Subsidized health coverage is insurance with a reduced premium. Low and middle income families are eligible to receive tax credits that allow them to pay lower premiums for insurance bought through healthcare exchanges or marketplaces.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: goto HHISUBPD</p> <p>2, DK, RF: goto HHIMORE</p>
Section 13B - Private	HHISUBPD	HHISUBPD	<p><b>Is the subsidy paid directly to the health insurance company?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto HHIMORE</p>
	HHIMORE	HHIMORE	<p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any other private health insurance plans?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX          ELSE goto HINSCMP for next plan, next line of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF HINSCMP on the row below this one is not EMPTY          then goto CK_HHIMORE.          Else exit private insurance table and          IF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BIKMilitary          ELSE goto PartB_End</p>
13B - Military	MILITARY	MILITARY	<p><b>Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) are covered by military health care. Is that correct?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MILSPC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto Military_Complete</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13B - Military	MILSPC	MILSPC	<p><b>What (other types/types) of military health care (are/is) (you/your household) covered by?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>1. (Tricare/ )                  2. (VA/ )                  3. (CHAMP-VA/ )                  4. (Other military coverage (specify)/ )</p>	<p>1-4: IF 4 selected then goto MILSPCOT                  ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then                      goto MILVACOV                  ELSEIF 1 selected then goto MILMAN                  ELSE goto Military_Complete</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto Military_Complete</p>
13B - Military	MILSPCOT	MILSPCOT	<p>◆ Other military coverage - specify:</p>	<p>IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto MILOTCOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN</p> <p>ELSE goto Military_Complete</p>
13B - Military	MILOTCOV	MILOTCOV	<p><b>How many members of your household are covered by ^MILSPCOT_fill?</b></p>	<p>IF MILOTCOV greater than NUMHOUSE then goto                  CK_MILOTCOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1                  then                      goto MILVACOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN</p> <p>ELSE goto Military_Complete</p>
13B - Military	MILVACOV	MILVACOV	<p><b>How many members of your household are covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA)?</b></p>	<p>IF MILVACOV gt the number of CU members then goto                  CK_MILVACOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN</p> <p>ELSE goto Military_Complete</p>
13B - Military	MILMAN	MILMAN	<p><b>Is your TRICARE plan - TRICARE Prime, TRICARE Select, or TRICARE for Life?</b></p> <p>◆ If more than one plan type, select "other (specify)"</p> <p>1. TRICARE Prime                  2. TRICARE Select                  3. TRICARE for Life                  4. TRICARE other (specify)</p>	<p>1,2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPD</p> <p>3: Goto Military_Complete</p> <p>4: Goto MILMANOT</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13B - Military	MILMANOT	MILMANOT	◆ Other type of TRICARE coverage - specify:	Goto TRIRPMPD
13B - Military	TRIRPMPD	TRIRPMPD	<b>How often are payments made for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE ) including payroll deductions?</b>	1-9: Goto TRIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto TRIIRGXB
			1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	
13B - Military	TRIRPMXB	TRIRPMXB	<b>What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?</b>	If (TRIRPMPD = 1 and TRIRPMXB greater than 125) or (TRIRPMPD = 2 and TRIRPMXB greater than 220) or (TRIRPMPD = 3 and TRIRPMXB greater than 60) or ((TRIRPMPD = 4-8) and TRIRPMXB greater than 758) or (TRIRPMPD = 9 and TRIRPMXB greater than 1200)] then goto ERR1_TRIRPMXB  Else goto Military_Complete
13B - Military	TRIIRGXB	TRIIRGXB	<b>What was the total expense paid for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE ) since (reference month) not including this month?</b>	IF ENTRY greater than 758 then goto ERR1_TRIIRGXB  Else goto Military_Complete
		Military_Complete	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Else exit military block and goto PartB_End
13B		PartB_END	<b>** Not displayed **</b>	Exit Sect13 block and goto Section 14

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

14A

S14A\_INTRO

S14AINTRO

**Now I am going to ask some questions about medical payments and reimbursements. I will begin with your payments.**

Goto BSect14.BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM

**By payments I mean any co-pays and out-of-pocket expenses. Include all payments, even those for persons who are outside of your household.**



Description   Amount   Month  
(MEDPDESC)   (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14A	MDB_ITEM	ITEM	SCREEN 1-----	1-15: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
			<p> 35 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for the following?</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
			<p><b>SCREEN 2-----</b></p>	95: Goto next ROW
			<p> 36 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for</b></p> <p>--</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	99: Goto S14A_END
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery</li> <li>2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses</li> <li>3. Dental care</li> <li>4. Hospital room or hospital services</li> <li>5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians</li> <li>6. Physician services</li> <li>7. Lab tests or x-rays</li> <li>8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes</li> <li>9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home</li> <li>10. Adult day care centers</li> <li>11. Other medical care and services</li> <li>12. Hearing aids</li> <li>13. Prescription drugs</li> <li>14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment</li> <li>15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use</li> <li>95. Continue List</li> <li>99. None/No more entries</li> <li>888. Delete a line</li> </ol>	888: IF no more rows then goto S14A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
		ServiceOrItem	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14A	MEDPDESC	DESCRIPTION	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Describe the care/service/item.</b></p> <p><u>Description</u>   <u>Amount</u>   <u>Month</u>  (MEDPDESC)   (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p>	<p>IF ITEM = 5 then goto MEDPNOUT</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 14 or 15 then goto MEDPPRNT</p> <p>ELSE goto MEDPGFTC</p>
14A	MEDPNOUT	MEDPNOUT	<p><b>Was this service provided inside or outside the home?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u>   <u>Amount</u>   <u>Month</u>  (MEDPDESC)   (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p> <p>1. Inside the home  2. Outside the home</p>	<p>Goto MEDPGFTC</p>
14A	MEDPPRNT	MEDPPRNT	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Was this for a purchase or rental?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u>   <u>Amount</u>   <u>Month</u>  (MEDPDESC)   (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p> <p>1. Purchase  2. Rental</p>	<p>Goto MEDPGFTC</p>
14A	MEDPGFTC	MEDPGFTC	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>(Was/Were) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u>   <u>Amount</u>   <u>Month</u>  (MEDPDESC)   (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p> <p>1. Household member  2. Non-household member</p>	<p>Goto MONTH</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15A	MEDPMTMO	MONTH	In what month was(were) the payment(s) made?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF (MONTH is not within the						
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/ )	reference period) then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT						
			<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Description</u></th> <th><u>Amount</u></th> <th><u>Month</u></th> </tr> <tr> <th>(MEDPDESC)</th> <th>(MEDPMTX)</th> <th>(MEDPMTMO)</th> </tr> </thead> </table>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Month</u>	(MEDPDESC)	(MEDPMTX)	(MEDPMTMO)	13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Month</u>								
(MEDPDESC)	(MEDPMTX)	(MEDPMTMO)								
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/ )							

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14A	MEDPMTX	AMOUNT	<b>(What was the total amount paid in (month)?/What was the total amount paid?/What is your monthly expense?)</b>	1-999999: IF [(MEDPCARY = 110 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2000) or (MEDPCARY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 450) or (MEDPCARY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1400) or (MEDPCARY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or (MEDPCARY = 410 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or (MEDPCARY = 420 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 379) or (MEDPCARY = 510 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or (MEDPCARY = 520 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 8000) or (MEDPCARY = 530 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) or (MEDPCARY = 610 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or (MEDPCARY = 620 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 333) or (MEDPCARY = 635 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1350) or (MEDPCARY = 655 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500) or (MEDPCARY = 700 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10,700) or (MEDPCARY = 710 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) ] AND (MONTH ne 13) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT  ELSEIF MEDPCARY and AMOUNT for this record = data on the prechart/input AND (that prechart records MEDPMTMO does not equal 13) then goto ERR_DUP
			<a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount</a> <a href="#">Month</a> (MEDPDESC)   (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications


---

				ELSE goto C
				DK,RF: Goto C
14A	MEDPCB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE
				EMPTY: IF [(ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 or 12) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 10 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR [(ITEM = 13, 14 or 15) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12)] then goto MDBSTORE
				ELSE goto MORE
				IF anything other than 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14A	MEDPCMB	COMBCODE	 35-36 ? [F1]	<p><b>What is (description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p><u>Description</u>   <u>Amount</u>   <u>Month</u>  (MEDPDESC)   (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery</li> <li>2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses</li> <li>3. Dental care</li> <li>4. Hospital room or hospital services</li> <li>5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians</li> <li>6. Physician services</li> <li>7. Lab tests or x-rays</li> <li>8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes</li> <li>9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home</li> <li>10. Adult day care centers</li> <li>11. Other medical care and services</li> <li>12. Hearing aids</li> <li>13. Prescription drugs</li> <li>14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment</li> <li>15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use</li> <li>77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</li> </ol>	<p>IF [(ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 or 12) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 10 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR [(ITEM = 13, 14 or 15) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12)]  then goto MDBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
14A	MDBSTORE	MDBSTORE	<b>What is the name of the business (that provided this service/where this was purchased)?</b>	<p>IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MDBPURCH</p>	
14A	MDBPURCH	MDBPURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p> <p>2: Goto MDBLOC</p>	
14A	MDBLOC	MDBLOC	<b>In what city is (Store) located?</b>	Goto MDBLOCST	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14A	MDBLOCST	MDBLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Store) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MDBLOCST  ELSE goto MORE
14A	MEDPMORE	MORE	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) make any other payments for (description)?</b>  <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)  1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid  2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then goto S14A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid
14A		S14A_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto S14BINTRO
14B	S14B_INTRO	S14BINTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask some questions about your reimbursements.</b>  <b>By reimbursements I mean any money received for any members of your household from an insurance company, medical care provider or non-household member for medical expenses which you previously paid or will pay.</b>  ^HSAHRAFSA_Fill  <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)  1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto ITEM

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14B	MDC_ITEM	ITEM	SCREEN 1 -----	1-15: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
			<p>35 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any medical reimbursements for the items I just asked about?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ IF YES - What did you get reimbursed for?</li> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> </ul>	<p>95: Goto next ROW</p> <p>99: Goto S14B_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines then goto S14B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
			<p><b>SCREEN 2 -----</b></p> <p>36 ? [F1]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ IF YES - Have you received any reimbursements for --</li> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery</li> <li>2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses</li> <li>3. Dental care</li> <li>4. Hospital room or hospital services</li> <li>5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians</li> <li>6. Physician services</li> <li>7. Lab tests or x-rays</li> <li>8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes</li> <li>9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home</li> <li>10. Adult day care centers</li> <li>11. Other medical care and services</li> <li>12. Hearing aids</li> <li>13. Prescription drugs</li> <li>14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment</li> <li>15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use</li> <li>95. Continue List</li> <li>99. None/No more entries</li> <li>888. Delete a line</li> </ol>	
		ServiceOrItem	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14B	MEDRDESC	DESCRIPTION	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Describe the care/service/item.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description    Amount    Month</u>            (MEDRDESC)    (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)         </p>	<p>IF ITEM = 5 then goto MEDRNOUT            ELSEIF ITEM = 14 or 15 then goto MEDRPRNT            ELSE goto MEDRGFTC</p>
15B	MEDRPNOUT	MEDRNOUT	<p><b>Was this service provided inside or outside the home?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description    Amount    Month</u>            (MEDPDESC)    (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)         </p> <p>1. Inside the home            2. Outside the home</p>	Goto MEDRGFTC
15B	MEDRPRNT	MEDRPRNT	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>Was this for a purchase or rental?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description    Amount    Month</u>            (MEDRDESC)    (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)         </p> <p>1. Purchase            2. Rental</p>	Goto MEDRGFTC
14B	MEDRGFTC	MEDRGFTC	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p><b>(Was/Were) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>Description    Amount    Month</u>            (MEDRDESC)    (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)         </p> <p>1. Household member            2. Non-household member</p>	Goto MONTH

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

14B	MEDRMBMO	MONTH	<b>In what month was(were) the reimbursement(s) received?</b>	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not within the reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
			<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)	DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	

---



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14B	MEDRMBX	AMOUNT	What was the total amount received (in month)?	
			<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)	1-999999: IF (MEDRCARY = 110 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2300) OR (MEDRCARY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 13 or gt 450) OR (MEDRCARY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1400) OR (MEDRCARY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) OR (MEDRCARY = 410 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 800) OR (MEDRCARY = 420 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 980) OR (MEDRCARY = 510 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) OR (MEDRCARY = 520 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 8000) OR (MEDRCARY = 530 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) OR (MEDRCARY = 610 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 3208) OR (MEDRCARY = 620 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 850) OR (MEDRCARY = 635 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 1350) OR (MEDRCARY = 655 and AMOUNT lt 32 or gt 500) OR (MEDRCARY = 700 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10700) or (MEDRCARY = 710 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF MEDRCARY and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto C DK,RF: Goto C

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

14B	MEDRCB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined reimbursement	C: Goto COMBCODE
				EMPTY: Goto MORE
				IF anything other than 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C
14B	MEDRCMB	COMBCODE	35-36 ? [F1]	Goto MORE

---

## What other medical reimbursement is (description) combined with?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

Description Amount Month  
(MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)

1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery
  2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses
  3. Dental care
  4. Hospital room or hospital services
  5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians
  6. Physician services
  7. Lab tests or x-rays
  8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes
  9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home
  10. Adult day care centers
  11. Other medical care and services
  12. Hearing aids
  13. Prescription drugs
  14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment
  15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use
  77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)
-

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14B	MEDRMORE	MORE	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other reimbursements for (description)?</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Amount</a> <a href="#">Month</a>            (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)         </p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 22 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 22 then goto S14B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p>
14B		S14B_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto Section 15 - Bsect15
06B		S14_Sectcomp	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto Section 15 - BSECT15
15A	S15A1_INTRO	S15A1_INTRO	<p><b>Now I am going to ask about your non-health insurance policies. (Include policies paid by your household for someone outside your household./ )</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy</a> <a href="#">Insurance</a>   <a href="#">Insurance</a> <a href="#">Paid</a> <a href="#">Payroll</a>  <a href="#">Payment</a> <a href="#">Paid</a>  <a href="#">Time</a>  <a href="#">Number</a> <a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Type</a>  <a href="#">Company</a>   <a href="#">By</a>  <a href="#">Deduction</a> <a href="#">Period</a>  <a href="#">Total</a> <a href="#">Period</a>  <a href="#">Payment</a></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF there are any active Policies listed on the inventory chart (850023.PLCYSTAB &lt;&gt; 1) then goto Bsect15A Block</p> <p>ELSE goto S13A_END</p>
15A		POLICYIB	<b>** SHOW VARIABLE **</b>	
15A		INSDISC	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
15A		INSCOMP	<b>** SHOW Variable **</b>	
		TYPE_F	<b>** SHOW ONLY Field **</b>	
15A	PLCYSTIL	PLCYSTIL	<p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) still have or make payments for the (life or disability/auto/homeowner's/tenants'/other type of non-health) insurance policy from (Insurance Company)?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Policy</a> <a href="#">Insurance</a>   <a href="#">Insurance</a> <a href="#">Paid</a> <a href="#">Payroll</a>  <a href="#">Payment</a> <a href="#">Paid</a>  <a href="#">Time</a>  <a href="#">Number</a> <a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Type</a>  <a href="#">Company</a>   <a href="#">By</a>  <a href="#">Deduction</a> <a href="#">Period</a>  <a href="#">Total</a> <a href="#">Period</a>  <a href="#">Payment</a></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF 850025.PREMYOU = 2 then goto S15A_END ELSE goto INSEX3A</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15A	INSEX3A	INSEX3A	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you had any expenses for this policy?</b></p> <p>Policy Insurance    Insurance Paid Payroll  Payment Paid  Time Number Description Type  Company   By  Deduction Period  Total Period Payment</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF 850025.INSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto INSLSTTM ELSE goto INSRPMPA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S15A_END</p>
15A	INSLSTTM	INSLSTTM	<p><b>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year). Is that still correct?</b></p> <p>Policy Insurance    Insurance Paid Payroll  Payment Paid  Time Number Description Type  Company   By  Deduction Period  Total Period Payment</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto INSREGXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto INSRPMPA</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15A	INSRPMPA	INSRPMPA	<p><b>How often are payments made( including payroll deductions?/?)</b></p> <p>Policy  Insurance    Insurance Paid Payroll  Payment Paid  Time Number Description Type  Company   By  Deduction Period  Total   Period  Payment</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Once a week</li> <li>2. Once every 2 weeks</li> <li>3. Twice a month</li> <li>4. Once a month</li> <li>5. Every 2 months</li> <li>6. Quarterly (every 3 months)</li> <li>7. Once every 4 months</li> <li>8. Twice a year (every 6 months)</li> <li>9. Once a year</li> <li>10. Other</li> </ol>	1-9:	Goto INSREGXA
				10,DK,RF:	Goto INSEX3AX
15A	INSREGXA	INSREGXA	<p><b>What is the amount currently paid(Periodicity)?/?)</b></p> <p>Policy Insurance    Insurance Paid Payroll  Payment Paid  Time Number Description Type  Company   By  Deduction Period  Total Period Payment</p>		Goto S15A_END
15A	INSEX3AX	INSEX3AX	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much was paid?</b></p> <p>Policy Insurance    Insurance Paid Payroll  Payment Paid  Time Number Description Type  Company   By  Deduction Period  Total Period Payment</p>	1-99999:	IF (850025.POLICYB = 100 and INSEX3AX gt 750) OR (850025.POLICYB = 200 and INSEX3AXgt 1100) OR (850025.POLICYB = 300 and INSEX3AXgt 1000) OR (850025.POLICYB = 400 and INSEX3AXgt 340) OR (850025.POLICYB = 500 and INSEX3AXgt 936) then goto ERR1_INSEX3AX ELSE goto S15A_END
				DK,RF:	Goto S15A_END

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15A		S15A_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF no more active policies in the table then exit block and goto BTableB - S15B
15B	INB_ITEM	ITEM	<p><b>37 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>(Do ^YOU_ANYMEM have any or pay for any -/Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased o</b></p> <p><b>◆ Read each item on list</b></p> <p>1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability?                  2. Homeowners' insurance?                  3. Renters' insurance?                  4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance?                  5. Other types of non-health insurance?                  99. None/No more entries                  888. Delete a line</p>	<p>ELSE goto PLCYSTIL for then next active policy</p> <p>1-5: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM                  ELSE goto INSCOMP</p> <p>99: Goto S15B_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows in the table then goto S15B_END                  ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table</p>
15B		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
15B	INSCOMP	INSCOMP	<p><b>What is the name of the insurance company for your (long term care/life or disability/homeowners'/tenants'/vehicle/other type of insurance) policy?</b></p> <p><b>◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent.</b></p>	Goto INSDESC
15B	INSDESC	DESCRIPTION	<b>Briefly describe the policy.</b>	<p>IF ITEM = 2 then goto INSPROP                  ELSE goto PREMYOU</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15B	INSPROP	INSPROP	<b>Which property (ies) does this policy cover?</b>	<p>1-20: IF any entry is higher than the number of properties or a blank answer list option then goto            CK_INSPROP            ELSE goto PREMYOU</p> <p>99,DK,RF: Goto PREMYOU</p>
			<p>◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.</p>	
			<p>1. PROPDESC[1]            2. PROPDESC[2]            3. PROPDESC[3]            4. PROPDESC[4]            5. PROPDESC[5]            6. PROPDESC[6]            7. PROPDESC[7]            8. PROPDESC[8]            9. PROPDESC[9]            10. PROPDESC[10]            11. PROPDESC[11]            12. PROPDESC[12]            13. PROPDESC[13]            14. PROPDESC[14]            15. PROPDESC[15]            16. PROPDESC[16]            17. PROPDESC[17]            18. PROPDESC[18]            19. PROPDESC[19]            20. PROPDESC[20]            99. Property not owned or rented by the household</p>	
15B	PREMYOU	PREMYOU	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this policy?</b></p>	<p>1, DK, RF: Goto PAYDEDPR</p> <p>2: Goto PREMOUT</p>
			<p>1. Yes            2. No</p>	
15B	PREMOUT	PREMOUT	<p><b>Who pays the policy premiums?</b></p>	Goto C
			<p>1. An employer or union?            2. Another group or persons outside your household?</p>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15B	PAYDEDPR	PAYDEDPR	<b>Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?</b>	Goto INSRPMPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
Section 15B	INSRPMPPD	INSRPMPPD	<b>How often are payments made( including payroll deductions?/?)</b>	1-9: Goto INSRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto INSEXPBX
			1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	
15B	INSRPMXB	INSRPMXB	<b>What is the amount currently paid (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year)( including payroll deductions?/?)</b>	Goto C
15B	INSEXPBX	INSEXPBX	<b>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what was (your/your household's) total expense for this insurance policy?</b>  ♦ Enter the actual amount the household paid. Do not include any expenses paid for the household by others.	1-99999: IF (ITEM = 1 and INSEXPBX gt 750) OR (ITEM = 2 and INSEXPBX gt 1000) OR (ITEM = 3 and INSEXPBX gt 340) OR (ITEM = 4 and INSEXPBX gt 1100) OR (ITEM = 5 and INSEXPBX gt 936) then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX ELSE goto C  0,DK,RF: Goto C
15B	S15_S	C	♦ Enter "C" for a combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE  EMPTY: Goto MORE  IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

15B

S15CMB

COMBCODE

 37 ? [F1]

IF 2 is selected then goto COMBPROP  
ELSE goto MORE

**What other type of policy is the (Insurance type) combined with?**

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability
  2. Homeowners' insurance
  3. Renters' insurance
  4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance
  5. Other types of non-health insurance
  77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)
-

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15B	S15CMBPROP	COMBPROP	<p><b>Which property (ies) did this policy cover?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PROPDESC[1]</li> <li>2. PROPDESC[2]</li> <li>3. PROPDESC[3]</li> <li>4. PROPDESC[4]</li> <li>5. PROPDESC[5]</li> <li>6. PROPDESC[6]</li> <li>7. PROPDESC[7]</li> <li>8. PROPDESC[8]</li> <li>9. PROPDESC[9]</li> <li>10. PROPDESC[10]</li> <li>11. PROPDESC[11]</li> <li>12. PROPDESC[12]</li> <li>13. PROPDESC[13]</li> <li>14. PROPDESC[14]</li> <li>15. PROPDESC[15]</li> <li>16. PROPDESC[16]</li> <li>17. PROPDESC[17]</li> <li>18. PROPDESC[18]</li> <li>19. PROPDESC[19]</li> <li>20. PROPDESC[20]</li> <li>99. Property not owned or rented by the household</li> </ol>	<p>1-20: IF any entry is higher than the number of properties or a blank answer list option then goto CK_COMBPROP ELSE goto MORE</p> <p>99,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p>
15B	INSMORE	MORE	<p><b>(Do ^You_Anymem have any or make payments for any other ^inbdescription policy?/Did ^you_Anymem purchase or begin paying for any other ^inbdescriptipon</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1: IF Row number = 100 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 100 then goto S15B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table</p>
15B		S15B_END	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Goto section 16 - BSect16

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

15B		POLICYB	<b>** OUT VARIABLE **</b>  100. Life/disability 200. Automobile/other veh. 300. Homeowner's 400. Tenant's 500. Other	
16	EDA_INTRO	EDA_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about education expenses. Please include any direct payments made for any members of your household or for anyone outside your household and any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.</b>  ◆ Do NOT include payments made on student loans  <u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM


---

1. Enter 1 to Continue

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

16	EDA_ITEM	ITEM	<p> 38 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list.</li> <li>◆ Baby sitting and in home day care are collected in Section 19A</li> <li>◆ Do not include payments on student loans. They are collected in Section 22.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recreational lessons or other instructions?</li> <li>2. Preschool or child day care centers?</li> <li>3. Tuition, including pre-paid tuition?</li> <li>4. Housing while attending school?</li> <li>5. Food or board while attending school?</li> <li>6. Private school bus service?</li> <li>7. Test preparation or tutoring services?</li> <li>8. Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported?</li> <li>9. Other school related expenses not already reported?</li> <li>99. None/No more entries</li> <li>888. Delete the line</li> </ol>	<p>1-9: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>99: Goto S16_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines then goto S16_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
16	EDUDESC	DESCRIPTION	<b>What was the expense for?</b>	Goto WHO
			<p><u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)</p>	
16	EDUCGFTC	WHO	<b>Was this expense for -</b>	IF ITEM = 3, 8, or 9 then goto SCHOOL ELSE goto MONTH
			<p><u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Someone inside the household?</li> <li>2. Someone outside the household?</li> </ol>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

16	EDSCHL_A	SCHOOL	◆ Ask if not apparent.	Goto MONTH
<b>What kind of school or facility was it?</b>				
<u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)				
1. College or university 2. Elementary through high school 3. Child day care center 4. Nursery school or preschool 5. Vocational or technical school 6. Other				
16	EDMONTHA	MONTH	<b>In what month was the payment made?</b>	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not in reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT  13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.				
<u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)				
1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month.				

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

16	EDEXOXA	AMOUNT	(How much was paid?/How much is paid monthly?)	<p>1-999999: IF (EDUC_AY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 544)</p> <p>OR (EDUC_AY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1120)</p> <p>OR (EDUC_AY = 300 and AMOUNT lt 28 or gt 6000)</p> <p>OR (EDUC_AY = 310 and AMOUNT lt 35 or gt 3000)</p> <p>OR (EDUC_AY = 320 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1980)</p> <p>OR (EDUC_AY = 340 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 465)</p> <p>OR (EDUC_AY = 345 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600)</p> <p>OR (EDUC_AY = 350 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500)</p> <p>OR (EDUC_AY = 360 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600)</p> <p>then goto ERR1_AMOUNT</p> <p>ELSEIF EDUC_AY and the entry in AMOUNT for this</p> <p>record are equal to any records data in the prechart/input AND (that prechart records EDMONTHA does not equal 13) then goto ERR_DUP</p> <p>ELSE goto C</p>
16	EDUCMB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	<p>DK,RF: Goto C</p> <p>C: Goto COMBCODE</p> <p>EMPTY: Goto REIMB</p> <p>IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

16	EDUCMB	COMBCODE	38 ? [F1]	Goto REIMB								
<b>What was combined with (Description)?</b>												
◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Month</th> <th>Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(EDUDESC)</td> <td>(EDSHL_A)</td> <td>(EDMONTHA)</td> <td>(EDEXOXA)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Description	Type	Month	Amount	(EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A)	(EDMONTHA)	(EDEXOXA)
Description	Type	Month	Amount									
(EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A)	(EDMONTHA)	(EDEXOXA)									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Recreational lessons or other instructions</li> <li>2. Preschool or child day care centers</li> <li>3. Tuition, including pre-paid tuition</li> <li>4. Housing while attending school</li> <li>5. Food or board while attending school</li> <li>6. Private school bus service</li> <li>7. Test preparation or tutoring services</li> <li>8. Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported</li> <li>9. Other school related expenses not already reported</li> <li>77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</li> </ol>												
16	EDREIMB	REIMB	<b>Has any of this amount been or will any of it be reimbursed by an employer, agency, or other person?</b>	<p>1: Goto REIMBX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF (ITEM = 1 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR ((ITEM = 2 or 9) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3, or 4)) OR (ITEM = 5 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR (ITEM = 8 and (SCHOOL = 1 or 2) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) OR (ITEM = 3 and (SCHOOL = 1-5) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) then goto EDASTORE</p> <p>ELSE Goto MORE</p>								
◆ Do not include reimbursements from dependent flexible spending accounts (FSA).												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Month</th> <th>Amount</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(EDUDESC)</td> <td>(EDSHL_A)</td> <td>(EDMONTHA)</td> <td>(EDEXOXA)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Description	Type	Month	Amount	(EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A)	(EDMONTHA)	(EDEXOXA)
Description	Type	Month	Amount									
(EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A)	(EDMONTHA)	(EDEXOXA)									
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>												

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

16	EDREIMBX	REIMBX	<p><b>How much was or will be reimbursed?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include reimbursements from dependent flexible spending accounts (FSA).</p> <p><u>Description Type</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u>          (EDUDESC)    (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)</p>	<p>IF entry lt 15 or gt 6000 AND (not equal DK and not equal RF)          then goto ERR1_REIMBX</p> <p>ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR          ((ITEM = 2 or 9) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3,          or 4))          OR (ITEM = 5 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16))          OR          (ITEM = 8 and (SCHOOL = 1 or 2) and          (RT8100.POPGRP =          03, 04, 3 or 4)) OR (ITEM = 3 and (SCHOOL = 1-5)          and          (RT8100.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) then goto          EDASTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
16	EDASTORE	EDASTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the (Description)?</b></p>	<p>ENTRY: IF ITEM = 1 then goto EDALOC          ELSEIF ITEM = 2, 3 or 5 then goto MORE          ELSEIF ITEM = 8 or 9 then goto EDAPURCH</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto MORE</p>
16	EDAPURCH	EDAPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online?          2. In person?          3. By mail or telephone order?          4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p> <p>2: Goto EDALOC</p>
16	EDALOC	EDALOC	<p><b>In what city is ^EDASTORE_fill located?</b></p>	<p>Goto EDALOCST</p>
16	EDALOCST	EDALOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is ^EDASTORE_fill located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then          goto CK_EDALOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>






# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

16	EDUMORE	MORE	<b>Did you make any other payments for (Description)?</b>	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
			<u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S16_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
			1. Yes 2. No	
		S16_END	<b>** Non displayed **</b>	Goto Section 17 - BSECT17
17	SUB_INTRO	SUB_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about expenses for subscriptions, memberships, books, and entertainment. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</b>	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM
			<u>Description Month Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17A	SUB_ITEM	ITEM	SCREEN 1 -----	
			<p> 39 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any membership costs or other expenses related to any of the following? Do not include contributions to or membership in religious, professional, business, or other tax deductible organizations.</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p>	<p>1-27: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p>
				<p>95: Goto next row</p>
				<p>99: Goto S17A_END</p>
				<p>888: IF no more grid lines goto S17A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
			<p><b>SCREEN 2 -----</b></p> <p> 39 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any of the following items for your household or for someone outside your household?</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p>	
			<p><b>SCREEN 3 -----</b></p> <p> 40 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have you purchased any -</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>◆ Report blank tapes, CDs, and DVDs in Section 6B under item code 11</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Golf courses or country clubs</li><li>2. Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports or recreational organizations</li><li>3. Fees for participating in sports such as golf, bowling, biking, hockey, football, or swimming</li><li>4. Bike-sharing</li><li>5. Vacation clubs</li><li>6. Civic, service, fraternal, or other social organizations</li></ol>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

- 7. Credit card membership fees
- 8. Shopping club memberships including warehouse clubs like Sam's Club and discount memberships like Amazon Prime
- 9. Direct or online dating services
- 10. Single or season tickets to spectator sports events such as football, baseball, hockey racing, or track events
- 11. Single or season tickets to plays, operas, or concerts
- 12. Movie tickets
- 13. Tickets to parks or museums
- 14. Single copies of newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital
- 15. Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital
- 16. Books, digital books, or book subscriptions. Do not include school books or reference books.
- 17. Photo printing or processing
- 18. Photographic film or disposable cameras
- 19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records
- 20. Sirius or XM satellite radio service
- 21. Subscription music services such as Spotify or Pandora
- 22. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs
- 23. Rented video files or DVDs or streaming video subscription

PreFill

**\*\* SHOW ONLY \*\***

17A	SUBDESC	DESCRIPTION	(What is the name of the (Description))? / )	Goto WHO
-----	---------	-------------	--	----------

(\* Ask if not apparent: Describe the item./ )

Description Month Amount  
 (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)

17A	S17GFTCA	WHO	Was this purchase for your household or someone outside your household?	Goto MONTH
-----	----------	-----	---	------------

Description Month Amount  
 (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)

- 1. For household
- 2. For someone outside your household

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

17A	SUBMO	MONTH	<b>In what month did you have this expense?</b>	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: Goto AMOUNT
			(* <b>Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/</b> )	13: IF ITEM = 3, 5-8, 10-15, 17-19, 22, 24, 26, or 27 then goto CK_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u>	
			(SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	DK, RF: go to AMOUNT
			1. January	
			2. February	
			3. March	
			4. April	
			5. May	
			6. June	
			7. July	
			8. August	
			9. September	
			10. October	
			11. November	
			12. December	
			13. (Same amount each month/ )	

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17A	SUBEXPX	AMOUNT	<b>(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is ^YR_YRCUS monthly expense?) ((Include shipping and handling fees./ ))</b>	If (ITEM = 1 or 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1060) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 750) OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 750) OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 800 or gt 10,000) OR (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) OR (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2500) OR (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 720) OR (ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 100) OR (ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 320) OR (ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 250) OR (ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 145) OR (ITEM = 16 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR (ITEM = 17 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 150) OR (ITEM = 18 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 100) OR (ITEM = 19 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 250) OR (ITEM = 20 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500) OR (ITEM = 21 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 100) OR (ITEM = 22 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 209) OR (ITEM = 23 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 150) OR (ITEM = 24 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 200) OR (ITEM = 25 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 390) OR (ITEM = 26 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 30) OR (ITEM = 27 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 50) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
			(Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges/ )	
			<u>Description Month Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	
				ELSEIF ITEMCODEOUT and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/Input then goto ERR_DUP
				ELSEIF ITEM = 19, 22, 23, or 26, goto C
				ELSEIF (ITEM = 1, 2, 5, 6, or 8) AND (RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto SUBPURCH
				ELSEIF ((ITEM = 3, 7, 10-16) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 13

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

				<p>or 14)) OR        ((ITEM = 17 or 18) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05        or        06)) OR (ITEM = 24 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2,        01 or        02)) OR (ITEM = 4, 20, or 25 and        (RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12))        then goto SUBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
17A	S17ACM_S	C	<p>◆ Enter a 'C' for a combined expense.</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u>        (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p>	<p>C: Goto COMBCODE</p> <p>EMPTY: IF (ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND        (RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or        12) OR (ITEM = 26 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 7,        8, 07 or        08))then goto SUBSTORE        ELSE goto MORE</p> <p>If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered goto        CK_C</p>
17A	S17ACMB	COMBCODE	<p>40 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>What other expense is the (description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u>        (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p> <p>19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records        22. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs        23. Rented video files or DVDs or streaming video subscriptions        26. Applications, games, or ringtones for a cellphone or mobile device not        already reported</p>	<p>IF (ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or        12) OR        (ITEM = 26 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or        08))then        goto SUBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17A	SUBSTORE	SUBSTORE	<b>What is the name of the (Description)?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON  ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM", then goto MORE  ELSEIF (ENTRY = DK or RF) OR ITEM = 7 then goto MORE  ELSEIF ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBLOC  ELSE goto SUBPURCH
17A	SUBPURCH	SUBPURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b> 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE  2: Goto SUBLOC
17A	SUBLOC	SUBLOC	<b>In what city is (business description) located?</b>	Goto SUBLOCST
17A	SUBLOCST	SUBLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (business description) located?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SUBLOCST  ELSEIF ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBTIC  ELSE goto MORE
17	SUBTIC	SUBTIC	<b>Were the tickets purchased directly from (business description) or through a third party?</b> 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto TCKPURCH  2: Goto TCKTCOMP
17A	TCKTCOMP	TCKTCOMP	<b>What is the name of the company you used to purchase the tickets?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	Goto TCKPURCH
17A	TCKPURCH	TCKPURCH	<b>Were the tickets paid for -</b> 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE  2: IF SUBTIC = 2 then goto TCKTLOC ELSE goto MORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17A	TCKTLOC	TCKTLOC	<b>In what city is (Ticket Company) located?</b>	Goto TKTLOCST
17A	TKTLOCST	TKTLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Ticket Company) located?</b>  ♦ <a href="#">Enter the two character state abbreviation</a>	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TKTLOCST  ELSE goto MORE
17A	S17AOTHR	MORE	<b>Did you (purchase/pay for renting/pay for) any other (description)?</b>  <a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Amount</a> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid  2,DK,RF: Goto ITEM, next line of grid
			1. Yes 2. No	
		S17A_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto Section 18 - BSect18
18A	ANYOUTSD	ANYOUTSD	<b>Now I am going to ask about trips and vacations. Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) taken any trips entirely paid for by anyone outside your household, such as a business, employer, or relative?</b>	1: Goto NUMOUTSD  2,DK,RF: IF I_18Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT18A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A	NUMOUTSD	NUMOUTSD	<b>How many?</b>	Goto ANYYUPD
18A	ANYYUPD	ANYYUPD	<b>Even on trips entirely paid for by someone outside of your household there are sometimes miscellaneous expenses which are not paid for. Did (you/your household) have any expenses on (this trip/these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer or other non-household member?</b>	1: Goto FOODYUPD  2,DK,RF: Goto CHKUNTRP
			1. Yes 2. No	



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18A	FOODYUPD	FOODYUPD	<p><b>Did these expenses include anything for . . .</b></p> <p><b>. . . Food and beverages?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto LODGYUPD
18A	LODGYUPD	LODGYUPD	<p><b>Did these expenses include anything for . . .</b></p> <p><b>. . . Lodging?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto TRANYUPD
18A	TRANYUPD	TRANYUPD	<p><b>Did these expenses include anything for . . .</b></p> <p><b>. . . Transportation?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto ELSEYUPD
18A	ELSEYUPD	ELSEYUPD	<p><b>Did these expenses include . . .</b></p> <p><b>. . . Anything else?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto S18AELSE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TOTYUPDX</p>
18A	S18AELSE	S18AELSE	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	Goto TOTYUPDX
18A	TOTYUPDX	TOTYUPDX	<p><b>What was the total amount of these expenses?</b></p>	<p>1-99999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_TOTYUPDX ELSE goto CHKUNTRP</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto CHKUNTRP</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18A1		PLACENAME	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
18A1	ENDTRP1	ENDTRP1	<p><b>(Last interview you reported (# of unfinished trips) (trip/trips) which had not yet ended. I'd like to ask about (that trip/those trips) now. / )</b></p> <p><b>In what month did your trip to (place word for 8500.TRIPPLAC) end?</b></p> <p><u>Destination Ended</u> <u>How paid</u> <u>Number of trips</u>            (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p> <p>0. Trip not ended            1. January            2. February            3. March            4. April            5. May            6. June            7. July            8. August            9. September            10. October            11. November            12. December</p>	<p>0: IF no more unended trips then exit block and goto ANYTRIPS            ELSE goto next line on grid</p> <p>REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF ENDTRP1 is not within reference period then goto ERR3_ENDTRP1            ELSE goto ANYBOTH1</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH1</p>
18A1	ANYBOTH1	ANYBOTH1	<p><b>Did a business, employer, or any other non-household member pay any of the costs for this trip?</b></p> <p>1. Yes            2. No</p>	<p>IF no more unended trips then exit the block and goto ANYTRIPS</p> <p>ELSE goto ENDTRP1, next line of grid</p>
		Tripline	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
18A1		MATCHID	<b>** OUTPUT ONLY VARIABLE **</b>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18A2	ANYTRIPS	ANYTRIPS	41 ? [F1]	1:	Goto TRPPLACE
			<p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) taken (any trips/any other trips) for reasons such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Visiting relatives or friends?</li> <li>* Business?</li> <li>* Recreational trips?</li> <li>* Other trips overnight or longer?</li> <li>* Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?</li> </ul> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	2,DK,RF:	Goto S18A_END
18A2	TRIPPLAC	TRIPPLAC	Where did (you/your household) go?	30 characters:	Goto DESTCODE
			<p>◆ Enter 888 to delete the trip</p> <p><a href="#">Destination</a> <a href="#">Ended</a> <a href="#">How paid</a> <a href="#">Number of trips</a> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p>	888:	Goto S18MORE
18A2	DESTCODE	DESTCODE	? [F1]	2 character state abbrev.,DK,RF:	Goto ENDTRP2
			<p>◆ Type state abbreviation for a U.S. destination or X for foreign country destination</p> <p><a href="#">Destination</a> <a href="#">Ended</a> <a href="#">How paid</a> <a href="#">Number of trips</a> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p>	X:	Goto FOREIGN
18A2		PLACE	** SHOW ONLY **		

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18A2	FOREIGN	FOREIGN	◆ Select the country or region.	Goto ENDTRP2
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Africa</li> <li>2. Asia</li> <li>3. Australia</li> <li>4. Canada</li> <li>5. Caribbean</li> <li>6. Central America</li> <li>7. Europe</li> <li>8. Mexico</li> <li>9. Middle East</li> <li>10. South America</li> <li>11. South Pacific</li> </ol>	
18A2	ENDTRP2	ENDTRP2	<p><b>In what month did this trip end?</b></p> <p>◆ (0) Trip not ended</p> <p> <u>Destination Ended How paid Number of trips</u>            (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)         </p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0. Trip not ended</li> <li>1. January</li> <li>2. February</li> <li>3. March</li> <li>4. April</li> <li>5. May</li> <li>6. June</li> <li>7. July</li> <li>8. August</li> <li>9. September</li> <li>10. October</li> <li>11. November</li> <li>12. December</li> </ol>	<p>0: Goto S18MORE</p> <p>           REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF trip is not within the            reference period, then goto            ERR3_ENDTRP2 ELSE goto MORTHONE         </p> <p>DK,RF: Goto MORTHONE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18A2	MORTHONE	MORTHONE	<p><b>Did you take more than one trip to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Destination</a> <a href="#">Ended</a> <a href="#">How paid</a> <a href="#">Number of trips</a> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto NUMTRIPS</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH2</p>
18A2	NUMTRIPS	NUMTRIPS	<p><b>How many times did you go to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Destination</a> <a href="#">Ended</a> <a href="#">How paid</a> <a href="#">Number of trips</a> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p>	Goto ANYBOTH2
18A2	ANYBOTH2	ANYBOTH2	<p><b>Were any of the expenses for (this trip/these trips) paid for by anyone outside of your household?</b></p> <p><a href="#">Destination</a> <a href="#">Ended</a> <a href="#">How paid</a> <a href="#">Number of trips</a> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto S18MORE
18A2	S18MORE	S18MORE	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month) , have you taken any other trips for reasons such as:</b></p> <p>* Visiting relatives or friends? * Business? * Recreational trips? * Other trips overnight or longer? * Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TRIPPLAC, next line on the grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S18A_END</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18A		S18A_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF (ANYBOTH1 = 1,2,DK or RF) or (ANYBOTH2 = 1,2,DK or RF) for any trips goto Section 18BC  ELSE goto Section 18E
18BC		TRIPNUM	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
18BC		TRIPPLACE	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
18BC	NUMNIGHT	NUMNIGHT	<p><b>(Now I'm going to ask you about the ^TRIP that ^YOU_YRCU took to ^TRPPLACE ending in ^NUMNIGHTC/You</b></p> <p><b>(Since (you/your CU) took a set of similar trips to (Trip destination) in (month trip ended) , I wil</b></p> <p><b>How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on (these trips/this trip)?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter 0 for none ◆ Enter 888 to delete this trip</p>	<p>0-800: IF entry gt 90 then goto ERR1_NUMNIGHT ELSE goto PKGTRIP</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIP</p> <p>888: Goto S18BC_END</p>
18BC	PKGTRIP	PKGTRIP	<p><b>(Sometimes when people take a trip they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs./ )</b></p> <p><b>Was all or part of (these trips/this trip) covered by a package deal?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FOODDEAL</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS</p>
18BC	FOODDEAL	FOODDEAL	<p><b>Did the package deal include . . .</b></p> <p><b>. . . Food and beverages?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto LODGDEAL

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	LODGDEAL	LODGDEAL	Did the package deal include . . .  <b>. . . Lodging?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANDEAL
18BC	TRANDEAL	TRANDEAL	Did the package deal include . . .  <b>. . . Transportation?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSEDEAL
18BC	ELSEDEAL	ELSEDEAL	Did the package deal include . . .  <b>. . . Anything else?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto S18BELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIPX
18BC	S18BELSE	S18BELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto PKGTRIPX
18BC	PKGTRIPX	PKGTRIPX	<b>How much did (you/your household) pay for the package deal?</b>	1-999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_PKGTRIPX ELSE goto TRPTRNS  DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	TRPTRNS	TRPTRNS	41 ? [F1]	<p>1-14: IF 1 is selected then goto CMLOCALX          ELSEIF 2 is selected then goto CMPLANEX          ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto CMTRAINX          ELSEIF 4 is selected then goto CMBUSX          ELSEIF 5 is selected then goto CMSHIPX          ELSEIF 6 is selected then goto RTCARX          ELSEIF 7 is selected then goto RTMOPEDX          ELSEIF 8 is selected then goto RTPLANEX          ELSEIF 9 is selected then goto RTBOATX          ELSEIF 10 is selected then goto RTCAMPX          ELSEIF 11 is selected then goto RTOTHERX          ELSEIF 12-14 is selected then goto ANYGAS</p>
			<p><b>Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation (you/you or any members of your household) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home.</b></p>	
			<p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Local (taxi, etc.)</li> <li>2. Airplane</li> <li>3. Train</li> <li>4. Bus</li> <li>5. Ship</li> <li>6. Automobile, truck, van (Rented)</li> <li>7. Motorcycle, moped (Rented)</li> <li>8. Private plane (Rented)</li> <li>9. Boat, trailer (Rented)</li> <li>10. Camper (Rented)</li> <li>11. Other vehicles (Rented)</li> <li>12. Automobiles or other vehicles privately owned or leased by household</li> <li>13. Vehicle owned by someone else (Private)</li> <li>14. Other transport (Private)</li> </ol>	<p>DK,RF: Goto LODGING</p>
18BC	CMLOCALX	CMLOCALX	<p><b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for local transportation (taxi, etc.) (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b></p>	<p>IF entry gt 640 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMLOCALX          ELSEIF 2 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMPLANEX          ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX          ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX          ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX          ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX          ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX          ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX          ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX          ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX          ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX          ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS          ELSE goto LODGING</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	CMPLANEX	CMPLANEX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for airfare (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	<p>IF entry gt 2000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_COMPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS</p> <p>ELSE goto LODGING</p>
18BC	CMTRAINX	CMTRAINX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for train fare (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	<p>IF entry gt 800 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMTRAINX</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS</p> <p>ELSE goto LODGING</p>
18BC	CMBUSX	CMBUSX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for bus fare (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	<p>IF entry gt 315 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMBUSX</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS</p> <p>ELSE goto LODGING</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	CMSHIPX	CMSHIPX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for ship fare (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	<p>IF entry gt 2800 and ne DK or RF, then            goto ERR1_CMSHIPX            ELSEIF (RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) AND            (DESTCODE ne X or            (DESTCODE = X and FOREIGN = 5)) then goto            SHPSTORE            ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX            ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX            ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX            ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX            ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX            ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX            ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto            ANYGAS            ELSE goto LODGING</p>
18B	SHPSTORE	SHPSTORE	<b>What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company?</b>	<p>ENTRY: Goto SHPRSRV</p> <p>DK, RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto            RTCARX            ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto            RTMOPEDX            ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto            RTPLANEX            ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto            RTBOATX            ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto            RTCAMPX            ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto            RTOTHERX            ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then            goto ANYGAS            ELSE goto LODGING</p>

◆ Enter store, website, or company name

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	SHPRSRV	SHPRSRV	<p><b>Was the reservation made directly with (cruise line or ship travel company) or through a third party?</b></p> <p>1. Direct 2. Third party</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in SHPSTORE contains .COM then IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING ELSE goto SHPPURCH</p>
18B	SHPRCOMP	SHPRCOMP	<p><b>What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>2: Goto SHPRCOMP</p> <p>IF uppercase entry contains ".COM" then IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING ELSE goto SHPPURCH</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	SHPPURCH	SHPPURCH	<p><b>Was this reservation made -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX          ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX          ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX          ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX          ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX          ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX          ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS          ELSE goto LODGING</p>
18BC	SHPRLOC	SHPRLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Company name) located?</b></p>	<p>2: Goto SHPRLOC          Goto SPRLOCST</p>
18BC	SPRLOCST	SPRLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Company name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SPRLOCST          ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX          ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX          ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX          ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX          ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX          ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX          ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS          ELSE goto LODGING</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	RTCARX	RTCARX	<p><b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented automobiles, trucks or vans, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?</b></p> <p>(* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 / )</p>	<p>IF entry gt 1400 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTCARX          ELSEIF ((RT8100.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) AND DESTCODE ne X)              then goto RTCSTORE          ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX          ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX          ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX          ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX          ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX          ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
18BC	RTCSTORE	RTCSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the rental car company used?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>ENTRY: Goto RTCPKUP</p> <p>DK, RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX                ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX                ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX                ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX                ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX                ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
18BC	RTCPKUP	RTCPKUP	<p><b>In what city was the vehicle picked up?</b></p>	<p>Goto RTPKUPST</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	RTPKUPST	RTPKUPST	? [F1]	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTPKUPST</p> <p>ELSEIF entry is not XX then goto RTCRSRV</p> <p>ELSE</p> <p>IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
<b>In what state was the vehicle picked up?</b>				
◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country				
18BC	RTCRSRV	RTCRSRV	<p><b>Was the reservation made directly with (rental car company) or through a third party?</b></p> <p>1. Direct</p> <p>2. Third party</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RTCSTORE does not contain ".COM' then goto RTCPURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p> <p>2: Goto RTCRCOMP</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	RTCRCOMP	RTCRCOMP	<p><b>What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry contains does not ".COM" and is not DK or RF then goto RTCPURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX          ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX          ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX          ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX          ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX          ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
18BC	RTCPURCH	RTCPURCH	<p><b>Was this reservation made -</b></p> <p>1. Online?          2. In person?          3. By mail or telephone order?          4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX          ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX          ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX          ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX          ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX          ELSE goto ANYGAS</p> <p>2: IF RTCRCOMP = RESPONSE then goto RTCRLOC          ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX          ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX          ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX          ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX          ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX          ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
18BC	RTCRLOC	RTCRLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Reservation company) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto RTRLOCST</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	RTRLOCST	RTRLOCST	? [F1]  In what state is (Reservation company) located?  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTRLOCST ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTMOPEDX	RTMOPEDX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented motorcycles or mopeds, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered)?  (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 / )	IF entry gt 250 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTPLANEX	RTPLANEX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented private planes, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?  (*Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 / )	IF entry gt 6000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTBOATX	RTBOATX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented boats or trailers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?  (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 / )	IF entry gt 400 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTCAMPX	RTCAMPX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented campers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?  (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 / )	IF entry gt 1375 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTOTHERX	RTOTHERX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for other rented vehicle transportation, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/ )?  (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 / )	IF entry gt 870 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	ANYGAS	ANYGAS	<p><b>While on the trip did (you/you or any members of your household) stop to buy any gasoline, diesel fuel, or any other fuels?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto GASOILX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL</p>
18BC	GASOILX	GASOILX	<p><b>(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for that?/What costs for gasoline or other fuels won't be reimbursed?)</b></p>	<p>IF entry gt 256 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_GASOILX ELSE goto ANYTOLL</p>
18BC	ANYTOLL	ANYTOLL	<p><b>While on the trip, did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for tolls, not already reported?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TRPTOLLX</p> <p>2,DK,RF Goto ANYPARK</p>
18BC	TRPTOLLX	TRPTOLLX	<p><b>(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for tolls?/What costs for tolls won't be reimbursed?)</b></p>	<p>IF entry gt 50 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPTOLLX</p> <p>ELSEIF (RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14) and DESTCODE ne X then goto TOLSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYPARK</p>
18B	TOLSTORE	TOLSTORE	<p><b>What is the last road, bridge, ferry or tunnel you paid a toll for on this trip?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter name</p>	<p>ENTRY: Goto TOLLOC</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANYPARK</p>
18BC	TOLLOC	TOLLOC	<p><b>What is the city?</b></p>	<p>Goto TOLLOCST</p>
18BC	TOLLOCST	TOLLOCST	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>What is the state?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOLLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYPARK</p>
18BC	ANYPARK	ANYPARK	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any parking fees?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PARKINGX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto LODGING</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	PARKINGX	PARKINGX	<b>(How much were they?/What cost for parking fees won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF entry gt 100 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_PARKINGX  ELSEIF (RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE ne X then goto TRPPKLOC  ELSE goto LODGING
18BC	TRPPKLOC	TRPPKLOC	<b>At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?</b>  ◆ Enter intersection or location	Goto TRPKLC
18BC	TRPKLC	TRPKLC	<b>What is the city?</b>	Goto TRPKLCST
18BC	TRPKLCST	TRPKLCST	? [F1]  <b>What is the state?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TRPKLCST  ELSE goto TRPPKSTR
18BC	TRPPKSTR	TRPPKSTR	<b>What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?</b>  ◆ Enter name of company or institution	Goto LODGING
18BC	LODGING	LODGING	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/ )? (Do not include expenses previously reported for vacation clubs.)</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LDGCOSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD
18BC	LDGCOSTX	LDGCOSTX	<b>(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for lodging, including taxes and tips, won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF entry gt 1600 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LDGCOSTX  ELSEIF (RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE ne X then goto HOTEL  ELSE goto TRPFOOD
18B	HOTEL	HOTEL	<b>What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?</b>  ◆ Enter name	ENTRY: Goto HOTLOC  DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	HOTLOC	HOTLOC	<b>In what city did you stay?</b>	Goto HOTLOCST
18BC	HOTLOCST	HOTLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state did you stay?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HOTLOCST  ELSE goto HOTRSRV
18BC	HOTRSRV	HOTRSRV	<b>Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto HOTPURCH  2: Goto HOTRVCOM
18B	HOTRVCOM	HOTRVCOM	<b>What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto HOTPURCH
18BC	HOTPURCH	HOTPURCH	<b>Was the reservation made -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD  2: IF HOTRSRV = 2 then goto HOTRVLOC ELSE goto TRPFOOD
18BC	HOTRVLOC	HOTRVLOC	<b>In what city is (Hotel reservation company) located?</b>	Goto HTRVLCST
18BC	HTRVLCST	HTRVLCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Hotel reservation company) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HTRVLCST  ELSE goto TRPFOOD
18BC	TRPFOOD	TRPFOOD	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered)?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPFOODX  2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
18BC	TRPFOODX	TRPFOODX	<b>(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for these things won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF entry gt 700 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX ELSE goto TRPALCIN

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	TRPALCIN	TRPALCIN	<p><b>Was any of the (amount/\$ (entry in TRPFOODX) for alcoholic beverages?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TRPALCHX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC</p>
18BC	TRPALCHX	TRPALCHX	<p><b>(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and trips?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips, won't be reimburs</b></p>	<p>IF entry gt 210 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPALCHX ELSE goto ANYGROC</p>
18BC	ANYGROC	ANYGROC	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores on this trip?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TRPGROCX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP</p>
18BC	TRPGROCX	TRPGROCX	<p><b>(What were the expenses, including taxes?/What costs, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)</b></p>	<p>IF entry gt 300 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPGROCX ELSE goto ANYALC</p>
18BC	ANYALC	ANYALC	<p><b>Was any of the (amount/\$ (entry in TRPGROCX) ) for alcoholic beverages?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TRPALCGX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP</p>
18BC	TRPALCGX	TRPALCGX	<p><b>(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)</b></p>	<p>IF entry gt 150 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPALCGX ELSE goto ANYSPEQP</p>
18BC	ANYSPEQP	ANYSPEQP	<p><b>42 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) pay any fees to play sports, exercise, or rent any sports equipment (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TRPSPRTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYENTER</p>
18BC	TRPSPRTX	TRPSPRTX	<p><b>(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) pay?/What costs for playing sports or renting sports equipment won't be reimbursed?)</b></p>	<p>IF entry gt 600 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPSPRTX ELSE goto ANYENTER</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	ANYENTER	ANYENTER	42 ? [F1]	1: Goto TRPETRTX
			<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this trip for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b>	2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BlkSection18_BC_3.CHKTCOMB
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TRPETRTX	TRPETRTX	<b>(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) spend?/What costs for entertainment and admissions won't be reimbursed?)</b>	IF entry gt 682 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPETRTX
				ELSE exit block and goto BlkSection18_BC_3.CHKTCOMB
18BC	CHKTCOMB	CHKTCOMB	◆ Are there combined expenses for this trip the respondent was not able to separate?	1: Goto TCOMBEST
			1. Yes 2. No	2: Goto TRPGFTC
18BC	TCOMBEST	TCOMBEST	◆ (Only those expenses the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here./	IF entry gt 6000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TCOMBEST
				ELSE goto FOODCOMB
18BC	FOODCOMB	FOODCOMB	<b>Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include anything for . . .</b>  <b>. . . Food?</b>	Goto LODGCOMB
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	LODGCOMB	LODGCOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include anything for . . .	Goto TRANCOMB
			<b>. . . Lodging</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC	TRANCOMB	TRANCOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include anything for . . .  . . . <b>Transportation?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSECOMB
18BC	ELSECOMB	ELSECOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include anything for . . .  . . . <b>Other expenses?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHRCOMB
18BC	OTHRCOMB	OTHRCOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST) ) include . . .  . . . <b>Any expenses for others?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRPGFTC
18BC	TRPGFTC	TRPGFTC	<b>(You've told me about many expenses (you/you or your CU) had on this trip. Were any of these expens</b>	1: Goto TRPGTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto S18BC_END
18BC	TRPGFTCX	TRPGFTCX	<b>(How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?/How much of the tota</b>	IF entry gt 1100 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPGFTCX ELSE goto S18BC_END

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18BC		S18BC_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	<p>IF more trips with BSECT18.TBLSECT18A_1.BLKROW.ANYBOTH1 = 2 OR BSECT18.TBLSECT18A_2.BLKROW.ANYBOTH2 = 2 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip</p> <p>ELSEIF more trips with BSECT18.TBLSECT18A_1.BLKROW.ANYBOTH1 = 1 OR BSECT18.TBLSECT18A_2.BLKROW.ANYBOTH2 = 1 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip</p> <p>ELSE goto Section 18E - BlkSect18_E</p>
18E	ANYNONCU	ANYNONCU	<p><b>Sometimes people in a household don't take a trip themselves, but pay for part or all of a trip that someone else takes. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for part or all of such a trip for any non-household members?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FOODNOCU</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S18E_END</p>
18E	FOODNOCU	FOODNOCU	<p><b>Did these expenses include anything for...</b></p> <p><b>... Food and beverages?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto LODGNOCU
18E	LODGNOCU	LODGNOCU	<p>Did these expenses include anything for...</p> <p><b>... Lodging?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto TRANNOCU

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18E	TRANNOCU	TRANNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for...  ... <b>Transportation?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSENOCU
18E	ELSENOCU	ELSENOCU	Did these expenses include ...  ... <b>Anything else?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRNONCUX
18E	TRNONCUX	TRNONCUX	<b>What was the total amount that (you/your household) paid for those trips?</b>	IF entry lt 25 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRNONCUX  ELSE goto S18E_END
18E		S18E_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto ANYLOC
18F	ANYLOC	ANYLOC	<b>Sometimes people stay overnight in a local hotel or motel during holidays, family getaways, moves, or home repair. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) stayed overnight in a local hotel or motel?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BkSect18_F.NUMLOC  2,DK,RF: Goto S18F_END
18F	NUMLOC	NUMLOC	<b>How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on this stay?</b>	Goto ANYLOC DL



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18F	ANYLOCDL	ANYLOCDL	<p><b>Sometimes when people stay away from home overnight they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs. Was all or part of this stay covered by anything like that?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FOODLCDL 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLODGE</p>
18F	FOODLCDL	FOODLCDL	<p><b>Did the package deal include anything for . . .</b></p> <p><b>. . . Food and beverages?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto LODGLCDL
18F	LODGLCDL	LODGLCDL	<p>Did the package deal include anything for . . .</p> <p><b>. . . Lodging?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto ENTRLCDL
18F	ENTRLCDL	ENTRLCDL	<p>Did the package deal include anything for . . .</p> <p><b>. . . Entertainment?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto ELSELCDL
18F	ELSELCDL	ELSELCDL	<p>Did the package deal include . . .</p> <p><b>. . . Anything else?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto S18FELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto LOCDEALX</p>
18F	S18FELSE	S18FELSE	<p>◆ Specify:</p>	Goto LOCDEALX

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18F	LOCDEALX	LOCDEALX	<b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for the package deal?</b>	IF entry gt 1500 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCDEALX ELSE goto ANYLODGE
18F	ANYLODGE	ANYLODGE	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCLODGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
18F	LOCLODGX	LOCLODGX	<b>What was the cost, including taxes and tips?</b>	IF entry lt 22 or gt 648 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCLODGX  ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto LHTLSTOR  ELSE goto ANYMEAL
18F	LHTLSTOR	LHTLSTOR	<b>What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?</b>  ◆ Enter name of hotel	ENTRY: Goto LHTLLOC  DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
18F	LHTLLOC	LHTLLOC	<b>In what city did you stay?</b>	Goto LHTLOCST
18F	LHTLOCST	LHTLOCST	? [F1] <b>In what state did you stay?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LHTLOCST  ELSE goto LOCSTRSV
18F	LOCSTRSV	LOCSTRSV	<b>Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto LHTPURCH 2: Goto LHTRCOMP
18F	LHTRCOMP	LHTRCOMP	<b>What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?</b>  ◆ Enter company name or website	Goto LHTPURCH

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18F	LHTPURCH	LHTPURCH	<p><b>Was the reservation made -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL</p> <p>2: IF LOCSTRSV = 2 then goto LHRCOLOC ELSE goto ANYMEAL</p>
18F	LHRCOLOC	LHRCOLOC	<b>In what city is (Reservation company name) located?</b>	Goto LHRLOCST
18F	LHRLOCST	LHRLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Reservation company name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LHRLOCST</p> <p>ELSE gGoto ANYMEAL</p>
18F	ANYMEAL	ANYMEAL	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto LOCMEALX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR</p>
18F	LOCMEALX	LOCMEALX	<b>What was the cost, including taxes and tips?</b>	<p>IF entry lt 6 or gt 1000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCMEALX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYALCML</p>
18F	ANYALCML	ANYALCML	<p><b>Was any of the (amount/(entry in LOCMEALX)) for alcoholic beverages?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto ALCMEALX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR</p>
18F	ALCMEALX	ALCMEALX	<b>What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips?</b>	<p>IF entry lt 5 or gt 388 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_ALCMEALX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYLCGR</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18F	ANYLCGR	ANYLCGR	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto LOCGROCX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS</p>
18F	LOGGROCX	LOGGROCX	<p><b>What were the expenses, including taxes?</b></p>	<p>IF entry lt 5 or gt 600 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCGROCX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYALCGR</p>
18F	ANYALCGR	ANYALCGR	<p><b>Was any of the (amount/ entry in LOGGROCX) for alcoholic beverages?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto ALCGROCX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS</p>
18F	ALCGROCX	ALCGROCX	<p><b>What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?</b></p>	<p>IF entry lt 5 or gt 270 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_ALCGROCX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYADMIS</p>
18F	ANYADMIS	ANYADMIS	<p><b>42 ? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this stay for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/ )?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto LOCADMSX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto LOCCOMBX</p>
18F	LOCADMSX	LOCADMSX	<p><b>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay?</b></p>	<p>IF entry lt 5 or gt 290 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCADMSX</p> <p>ELSE goto LOCCOMBX</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18F	CHKFCOMB	CHKFCOMB	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Are there combined expenses for food/beverages, lodging, transportation, or other things?</li> </ul>	1: Goto LOCCOMBX 2: Goto DIDYOU
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LOCCOMBX	LOCCOMBX	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Only those things the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here.</li> </ul>	1-99999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_LOCCOMBX ELSE goto FOODLCCM
				DK,RF: Goto FOODLCCM
18F	FOODLCCM	FOODLCCM	<b>Does this include anything for . . .</b>  <b>. . . Food and beverages?</b>	Goto LODGLCCM
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LODGLCCM	LODGLCCM	<b>Does this include anything for . . .</b>  <b>. . . Lodging?</b>	Goto ENTRLCCM
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ENTRLCCM	ENTRLCCM	<b>Does this include anything for . . .</b>  <b>. . . Entertainment?</b>	Goto ELSELCCM
			1. Yes 2. No	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18F	ELSELCCM	ELSELCCM	Does this include any . . .  . . . <b>Other expenses?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto DIDYOU
18F	DIDYOU	DIDYOU	<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any other stays at local hotels or motels?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLOC, next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S18F_END
18F		S18F_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto Section 19 - BSECT19
19A	S19A_INTRO	S19A_INTRO	<b>Now I am going to ask about miscellaneous expenses which have not been collected anywhere else in this survey. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.</b>	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM
			<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MISCDESC)    (MISCEXPX)    (MISCMO)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19A	MIS_ITEM	ITEM	Screen 1 -----	1-24: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
			<p><b>43</b> ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following, either for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p>	95: Goto ITEM - next line of grid
			<p><b>SCREEN 2 -----</b></p>	99: Goto S19A_END
			<p><b>44</b> ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for --</b></p> <p>◆ Read each item on list. Do not include pet food. It is a Diary-only item.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fresh flowers or potted plants?</li> <li>2. Professional photography?</li> <li>3. Services of lawyers or other legal professionals?</li> <li>4. Accounting fees?</li> <li>5. Occupational expenses, such as union dues or professional licenses?</li> <li>6. Gardening or lawn care services?</li> <li>7. Housekeeping services?</li> <li>8. Home security system service fees?</li> <li>9. Other home services or small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported?</li> <li>10. Moving, storage, or freight?</li> <li>11. Stamp or coin collecting?</li> <li>12. Lotteries or games of chance?</li> <li>13. Babysitting, nanny services, or other child care inside or outside of your home?</li> <li>14. Toys or games?</li> <li>15. Arts or crafts kits?</li> <li>16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items?</li> <li>17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets? Do not include pet food.</li> </ol>	888: IF no more grid lines then goto S19A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

			18. Pet services? 19. Veterinarian expenses for pets? 20. Catering? 21. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions? 22. Rental of party supplies? 23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults? 24. Funerals, burials, or cremation? 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
19A		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
19A	MISCDESC	DESCRIPTION	<b>What was the expense for?</b>	Goto MONTH
			<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MISCDESC)    (MISCEXPX)    (MISCMO)	
19A	MISCMO	MONTH	<b>In what month did you have this expense?</b>	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF month not in the reference period
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period)	then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto WHO
			<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MISCDESC)    (MISCEXPX)    (MISCMO)	13: IF ITEM = 2, 9, 11, 14-16, 20-22 then goto CK_MONTH ELSE goto WHO
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. ^S19A_13Option	DK,RF: Goto WHO



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

19A	MISCGFTC	WHO	<b>Was this expense for someone inside or outside your household?</b>	Goto AMOUNT
			<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MISCDISC)   (MISCEXPX)   (MISCMO)	
			1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19A	MISCEXPX	AMOUNT	<b>(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is your monthly expense?)</b>	1-999999: gt 7000)	IF (MISCCODE = 100 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or
			<b>(* Do not include legal fees related to real estate closing costs reported in Section 3./ )</b>	gt 3208)	or (MISCCODE = 110 and MISCEXPX lt 10 or
			<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MISCDESC)    (MISCEXPX)    (MISCMO)	gt 6840)	or (MISCCODE = 130 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or
				300)	or (MISCCODE = 140 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt
				gt 5000)	or (MISCCODE = 150 and MISCEXPX lt 13 or
				gt 1000)	or (MISCCODE = 160 and MISCEXPX lt 25 or
				gt 600)	or (MISCCODE = 170 and MISCEXPX lt 15 or
				gt 1260)	or (MISCCODE = 180 and MISCEXPX lt 20 or
				gt 10700)	or (MISCCODE = 225 and MISCEXPX lt 10 or
				557)	or (MISCCODE = 210 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt
				1800)	or (MISCCODE = 230 and MISCEXPX lt 9 or gt
				300)	or (MISCCODE = 240 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt
				500)	or (MISCCODE = 250 and MISCEXPX lt 8 or gt
				gt 700)	or (MISCCODE = 260 and MISCEXPX lt 12 or
				550)	or (MISCCODE = 330 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt
				800)	or (MISCCODE = 340 and MISCEXPX lt 6 or gt
				214)	or (MISCCODE = 460 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt
				795)	or (MISCCODE = 360 and MISCEXPX lt 8 or gt
				gt 300)	or (MISCCODE = 370 and MISCEXPX lt 19 or
				900)	or (MISCCODE = 380 and MISCEXPX lt 9 or gt

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019  
Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

```
520) or (MISCCODE = 390 and MISCEXPXlt 5 or gt  
or (MISCCODE = 400 and MISCEXPXgt 1300)  
or (MISCCODE = 410 and MISCEXPXlt 14 or  
gt 7000)  
or (MISCCODE = 420 and MISCEXPXlt 14 or  
gt 7000)  
then goto ERR1_AMOUNT  
ELSEIF MISCCODE and the entry in AMOUNT  
for this record are equal to any records data on  
the prechart/input AND (that prechart records  
MISCMO does not equal 13) then goto  
ERR_DUP  
ELSEIF ITEM = 14-24 then goto C  
ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 3, 4,  
03, or 04)) OR  
(ITEM = 2 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 5, 6,  
05, or 06)) OR  
((ITEM = 3, 6, 7, or 10) and  
(RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01  
or 02) OR (ITEM = 4 and  
(RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12))  
then goto MISSTORE  
ELSE goto MORE  
DK,RF: IF ITEM = 14-24 then goto C  
ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 3, 4,  
03, or 04)) OR  
(ITEM = 2 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 5, 6,  
05, or 06)) OR  
((ITEM = 3, 6, 7, or 10) and  
(RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01  
or 02) OR (ITEM = 4 and  
(RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12))  
then goto MISSTORE  
ELSE goto MORE
```

---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019  
 Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19A	S19ACM_S	C	◆ Enter a 'C' for a combined expense.	<p>C: Goto CombCode</p> <p>EMPTY: IF ((ITEM = 14, 15, 23 or 24) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) OR (ITEM = 16 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14))) OR (ITEM = 17 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR ((ITEM = 18 or 19) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR (ITEM = 20 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MORE</p> <p>IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C</p>																		
19A	S19ACMB	CombCode	44 ? [F1]	<p><b>What other expense is the (description) combined with?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Amount</th> <th>Month</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(MISCDESC)</th> <th>(MISCEXPX)</th> <th>(MISCMO)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>14. Toys or games</td></tr> <tr><td>15. Arts or craft kits</td></tr> <tr><td>16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items</td></tr> <tr><td>17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets; Do not include pet food</td></tr> <tr><td>18. Pet services</td></tr> <tr><td>19. Veterinary expenses for pets</td></tr> <tr><td>20. Catering</td></tr> <tr><td>21. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions</td></tr> <tr><td>22. Rental of party supplies</td></tr> <tr><td>23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults</td></tr> <tr><td>24. Funerals, burials, or cremations</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Amount	Month	(MISCDESC)	(MISCEXPX)	(MISCMO)	14. Toys or games	15. Arts or craft kits	16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items	17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets; Do not include pet food	18. Pet services	19. Veterinary expenses for pets	20. Catering	21. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions	22. Rental of party supplies	23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults	24. Funerals, burials, or cremations	<p>IF ((ITEM = 14, 15, 23 or 24) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) OR (ITEM = 16 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR (ITEM = 17 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR ((ITEM = 18 or 19) and (RT8100.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR (ITEM = 20 and (RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16))) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MORE</p>
Description	Amount	Month																				
(MISCDESC)	(MISCEXPX)	(MISCMO)																				
14. Toys or games																						
15. Arts or craft kits																						
16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items																						
17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets; Do not include pet food																						
18. Pet services																						
19. Veterinary expenses for pets																						
20. Catering																						
21. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions																						
22. Rental of party supplies																						
23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults																						
24. Funerals, burials, or cremations																						

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19A	MISSTORE	MISSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where you had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MISPURCH</p>
19A	MISPURCH	MISPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p> <p>2: Goto MISLOC</p>
19A	MISLOC	MISLOC	<p><b>In what city is ^MISSTORE_fill located?</b></p>	<p>Goto MISLOCST</p>
019A	MISLOCST	MISLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is ^MISSTORE_fill located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MISLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
19A	MISCMORE	MORE	<p><b>Did you have any other expenses for (description)?</b></p> <p><u>Description</u>    <u>Amount</u>    <u>Month</u> (MISCDISC)    (MISCEXPX)    (MISCMO)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 43 then goto S19A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p>
19B	S19B_INTRO	S19B_INTRO	<p><b>Now I am going to ask about payments and contributions to persons outside of your household.</b></p> <p><u>Description</u>    <u>Month</u>    <u>Amount</u> (CONDESC)    (CONTMO)    (CONTEXPX)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>Goto BSECT19.BTABLEB.BROW.ITEM</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19B	CNT_ITEM	ITEM	45 ? [F1]	1-9: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
			<p><b>SCREEN 1</b> -----</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks, or given any gift cards to . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> </ul>	95: Goto next row
			<p><b>SCREEN 2</b> -----</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any of the following . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> </ul>	99: Goto S19B_END
			<p><b>SCREEN 3</b> -----</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks, money orders, or credit cards to benefit . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read each item on list</li> </ul>	888: IF no more grid lines then goto S19B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
			<p><b>SCREEN 4</b> -----</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Read item on list</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. College students living away from home?</li> <li>2. Any other people not in your household, such as friends, co-workers, or homeless persons?</li> <li>3. Child support?</li> <li>4. Alimony?</li> </ol>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

			5. Educational institutions? 6. Political organizations? 7. Religious organizations, including churches, temples and mosques? 8. Charities or other organizations? 9. Stocks, bonds, or mutual funds to persons or organizations outside of your household? 95. Continue list 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
19B		PreFill	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>	
19B	CONTDESC	DESCRIPTION	<b>What was the (payment/contribution) for?</b>	Goto MONTH
			<a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Amount</a> (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	
19B	CONTMO	MONTH	<b>In what month did you make the (payment/contribution)?</b>	REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not within the refernce
			♦ Enter 13 for same (payment/contribution) each month of the reference period.	period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
			<a href="#">Description</a> <a href="#">Month</a> <a href="#">Amount</a> (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. Same amount each month.	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019


Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19B	CONTEXPX	AMOUNT	(What was the total amount of the (payment/contribution)./What is the monthly (payment/contribution).)	1-999999: IF (CONTCODE = 100 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 3000) OR (CONTCODE = 110 and AMOUNT lt 55 or gt 3600) OR (CONTCODE = 120 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 8000) OR (CONTCODE = 130 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1500) OR (CONTCODE = 140 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000) OR (CONTCODE = 150 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1600) OR (CONTCODE = 160 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) OR (CONTCODE = 170 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2300) OR (CONTCODE = 180 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 10000)  then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF CONTCODE and the entry in AMOUNT for this  record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input AND (that prechart records CONTMO does not equal 13)then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto MORE  DK,RF: Goto MORE
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	
19B	CONTMORE	MORE	Did you make any other (payment/contribution).	1: IF Row number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line in grid  2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 43 then goto S19B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line in grid
			<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	
			1. Yes 2. No	
19B		S19B_END	** Non Displayed **	Exit block and goto S19_Sectcomp
19B		S19_Sectcomp	** Non Displayed **	Goto section 20A - BSECT20






# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A	GROCWEKX	GROCWEKX	 46	0,DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR
			<p><b>Now I am going to ask about expenses for food, beverages and other items (you/your household) (have/has) purchased since the first of (reference month).</b></p> <p><b>What has been (you/your household) usual WEEKLY expense for grocery shopping?</b></p> <p>◆ Include grocery home delivery service fees and drinking water delivery fees.</p>	1-9999: IF Entry gt 300 then goto ERR1_GROCWEKX ELSE OTHSTUFX
20A	OTHSTUFX	OTHSTUFX	<b>About how much of this amount was for nonfood items, such as paper products, detergents, home cleaning supplies, pet foods, and alcoholic beverages?</b>	0-9999: IF Entry gt 50 then goto ERR1_OTHSTUFX ELSEIF Entry gt GROCWEKX then goto CK_OTHSTUFX ELSEIF (RT8100.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then goto GROSTORE ELSE goto OTHSTOR  DK,RF: IF (RT8100.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then goto GROSTORE ELSE goto OTHSTOR
20A	GROSTORE	GROSTORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last purchased groceries?</b>	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHSTOR ELSE goto GROPURCH
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR
20A	GROPURCH	GROPURCH	<b>Were they paid for -</b>	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	2: Goto GROLOC
20A	GROLOC	GROLOC	<b>In what city is (Grocery store name) located?</b>	Goto GROLOCST
20A	GROLOCST	GROLOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GROLOCST
			<b>In what state is (Grocery store name) located?</b>	ELSE goto OTHSTOR
			◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	






# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A	OTHSTOR	OTHSTOR	<p> 46</p> <p><b>Other than your regular grocery shopping already reported, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any food or nonalcoholic beverages from places such as grocery stores, convenience stores, specialty stores, home delivery, or farmer's markets?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto OSTORWKX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto DINE_WKX</p>
20A	OSTORWKX	OSTORWKX	<p><b>What was your usual WEEKLY expense at these places?</b></p>	<p>0-9999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_OSTORWKX ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto OTHSTORE ELSE goto DINE_WKX</p> <p>DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto OTHSTORE ELSE Ggoto DINE_WKX</p>
20A	OTHSTORE	OTHSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where these were last purchased?</b></p> <p> Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto DINE_WKX ELSE goto OTHPURCH</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto DINE_WKX</p>
20A	OTHPURCH	OTHPURCH	<p><b>Were they paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto DINE_WKX</p> <p>2: Goto OTHLOC</p>
20A	OTHLOC	OTHLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Store name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto OTHLOCST</p>
20A	OTHLOCST	OTHLOCST	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>In what state is (Store name) located?</b></p> <p> Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTHLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto DINE_WKX</p>





# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A	DINE_WKX	DINE_WKX	 46	1-9999: IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 120 then goto ERR1_DINEWKX ELSE goto CIGARETT
			<b>What has been (your/your household's) usual WEEKLY expense for meals or snacks from restaurants, fast food places, cafeterias, carryouts or other such places? (Do not include meals purchased at school./ )</b>	0,DK,RF: Goto CIGARETT
20A	CIGARETT	CIGARETT	 46	1: Goto CIGARETX
			<b>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased cigarettes? Do not include e-cigarettes.</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto OTHTOBAC
			1. Yes 2. No	
20A	CIGARETX	CIGARETX	<b>What is the usual WEEKLY expense for cigarettes?</b>	0-999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_CIGARETX ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CIGSTORE ELSE goto OTHTOBAC
				DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CIGSTORE ELSE goto OTHTOBAC
20A	CIGSTORE	CIGSTORE	<b>What is the name of the business where they were purchased?</b>	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHTOBAC ELSE goto CIGPURCH
			 Enter store, website, or company name	DK, RF: Goto OTHTOBAC
20A	CIGPURCH	CIGPURCH	<b>Were they paid for -</b>	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHTOBAC
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	2: Goto CIGLOC
20A	CIGLOC	CIGLOC	<b>In what city is (Store name) located?</b>	Goto CIGLOCST
20A	CIGLOCST	CIGLOCST	 [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CIGLOCST
			<b>In what state is (Store name) located?</b>	ELSE goto OTHTOBAC
			 Enter the two character state aabbreviation	





# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A	OTHTOBAC	OTHTOBAC	 46 ? [F1]	1: Goto OTHTBACX 2,DK,RF: Goto ALC_HOMX
			<b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased other tobacco products such as cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, or vaping products?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	
20A	OTHTBACX	OTHTBACX	? [F1]	0-999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_OTHTBACX ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto TOBSTORE ELSE goto ALC_HOMX  DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto TOBSTORE ELSE goto ALC_HOMX
20A	TOBSTORE	TOBSTORE	<b>What is the usual WEEKLY expense?</b>   Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto ALC_HOMX ELSE goto TOBPURCH  DK, RF: Goto ALC_HOMX
20A	TOBPURCH	TOBPURCH	<b>Were they paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ALC_HOMX  2: Goto TOBLOC
20A	TOBLOC	TOBLOC	<b>In what city is (Store name) located?</b>	Goto TOBLOCST
20A	TOBLOCST	TOBLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Store name) located?</b>   Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOBLOCST  ELSE goto ALC_HOMX
20A	ALC_HOMX	ALC_HOMX	 46  <b>What has been (your/your household's) usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine to be served at home?</b>	0-9999: IF Entry = 2 or ENTRY gt 210 then goto ERR1_ALCHOMX ELSE goto ALC_OUTX  DK,RF: Goto ALC_OUTX

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019


Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A	ALC_OUTX	ALC_OUTX	 46	<p><b>What has been your usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine at restaurants, bars and recreational events?</b></p>	<p>1-9999: IF Entry = 2 or entry gt 240 then goto ERR1_ALCOUTX          ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto ALCSTORE          ELSEIF any "active" CU member has AGE lt 22 then              goto ANYMEALS              ELSE goto S20A_END</p> <p>0: IF any "active" CU member has AGE lt 22 then goto ANYMEALS          ELSE goto S20A_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF any "active"CU member has AGE lt 22 then              goto ANYMEALS              ELSE goto S20A_END</p>
20A	ALCSTORE	ALCSTORE		<p><b>What is the name of the restaurant, bar, or recreational event where (you/your household) last purchased alcohol, including beer or wine?</b></p> <p> Enter restaurant, bar, or venue name</p>	<p>ENTRY: Goto ALCLOC</p> <p>DK, RF: IF any active CU member has AGE lt 22 then              goto ANYMEALS              ELSE goto S20A_END</p>
20A	ALCLOC	ALCLOC		<p><b>In what city is (Restaurant, bar, or recreational event name) located?</b></p>	Goto ALCLOCST
20A	ALCLOCST	ALCLOCST	? [F1]	<p><b>In what state is (Restaurant, bar, or recreational event name) located?</b></p> <p> Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then          goto CK_ALCLOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF any active CU member has AGE lt 22 then goto ANYMEALS</p> <p>ELSE goto S20A_END</p>
20A	ANYMEALS	ANYMEALS	 46	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any meals at school for preschool through high school age children?</b></p> <p>1. Yes          2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FBPERSN</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto 20A_END</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

20A	FBPERSON	FBPERSON	<b>What are the names of all household members who purchased meals at school?</b>	1-30:	Goto TblSCHMEAL
				DK,RF:	Goto 20A_END
			 Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas.		
			1. Person 1		
			2. Person 2		
			3. Person 3		
			4. Person 4		
			5. Person 5		
			6. Person 6		
			7. Person 7		
			8. Person 8		
			9. Person 9		
			10. Person 10		
			11. Person 11		
			12. Person 12		
			13. Person 13		
			14. Person 14		
			15. Person 15		
			16. Person 16		
			17. Person 17		
			18. Person 18		
			19. Person 19		
			20. Person 20		
			21. Person 21		
			22. Person 22		
			23. Person 23		
			24. Person 24		
			25. Person 25		
			26. Person 26		
			27. Person 27		
			28. Person 28		
			29. Person 29		
			30. Person 30		
20A		MEM_NAME	<b>** SHOW ONLY **</b>		

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A	SCHLMLX	SCHLMLX	Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been the usual expense for the meals (Name) purchased at school?	Goto SCHMLPD
			◆ Select time period on the next screen.	
20A	SCHMLLPD	SCHMLLPD	◆ Specify time period 1. Day 2. Week 3. Two Weeks 4. Month 5. Quarterly (every 3 months) 6. Other	1: IF SCHLMLXgt 10 goto ERR1_SCHMLLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 2: IF SCHLMLXlt 5 or gt 30 goto ERR1_SCHMLLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 3: IF SCHLMLXlt 5 or gt 60 go to ERR1_SCHMLLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 4: IF SCHLMLXlt 5 or gt 120 goto ERR1_SCHMLLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 5: IF SCHLMLXlt 5 or gt 400 goto ERR1_SCHMLLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 6: Goto SCHMLLRX DK,RF: Goto SCHMLWKQ
20A	SCHMLLRX	SCHMLLRX	How much was paid since the first of (reference month), not including this month?	Goto SCHMLWKQ
20A	SCHMLWKQ	SCHMLWKQ	How many WEEKS did (Name) purchase meals?	IF no more persons then goto S20_END ELSE goto SCHLMLX for next person
20A		S20A_END	** Non Displayed Variable **	
20B	LNDROMAT	LNDROMAT	46 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for self-service laundry machines? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LNDRYX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	LNDRYX	LNDRYX	? [F1]  <b>What was the total cost?</b>	IF Entry lt 5 or gt 260 then goto ERR1_LNDRYX  ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto LNDSTORE  ELSE goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDSTORE	LNDSTORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for self-service laundry machines?</b>  ◆ Enter store or company name	ENTRY: Goto LNDRYLOC  DK, RF: Goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDRYLOC	LNDRYLOC	<b>In what city is (Laundromat Name) located?</b>	Goto LDYLOCST
20B	LDYLOCST	LDYLOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Laundromat Name) located?</b>  ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LDYLOCST  ELSE goto OTHLNDRY
20B	OTHLNDRY	OTHLNDRY	46 ? [F1]  <b>Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens or drapes?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLNDRX  2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	OTHLNDRX	OTHLNDRX	? [F1]  <b>How much?</b>	0-9999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_OTHLNDRX ELSEIF entry gt LNDRYX then goto CK_OTHLNDRX ELSE goto DRYCLEAN  DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN





# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	DRYCLEAN	DRYCLEAN	46 ? [F1]	1: Goto DRYCLNX
			<b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for dry cleaning or laundry service?</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS
			1. Yes 2. No	
20B	DRYCLNX	DRYCLNX	? [F1]	1-9999: IF Entry lt 6 or gt 390 then goto ERR1_DRYCLNX ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
			<b>What was the total cost?</b>	DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
20B	DRYSTORE	DRYSTORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for dry cleaning or laundry services?</b>	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHDRCLN ELSE goto DRYPURCH
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN
20B	DRYPURCH	DRYPURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	2: Goto DRYLOC
20B	DRYLOC	DRYLOC	<b>In what city is (Dry cleaner name) located?</b>	Goto DRYLOCST
20B	DRYLOCST	DRYLOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_DRYLOCST
			<b>In what state is (Dry cleaner name) located?</b>	ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
			◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	OTHDRCLN	OTHDRCLN	 46 ? [F1]	1: Goto OTHDCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS
			<b>Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens, drapes, or rugs?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	
20B	OTHDCLNX	OTHDCLNX	? [F1]	1-9999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_OTHDRCLNX ELSEIF entry gt DRYCLNX then goto CK_OTHDCLNX ELSE goto SALONS  DK,RF: Goto SALONS
			<b>How much?</b>	
20B	SALONS	SALONS	 46 ? [F1]	1: Goto SALONX 2,DK,RF: Goto WIGS
			<b>Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for haircutting, styling, attached hair pieces, manicures, massages or other salon services?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	
20B	SALONX	SALONX	? [F1]	0-9999: IF entry = 1-5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_SALONX ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME ELSE goto WIGS  DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME ELSE goto WIGS
			<b>What was the total expense for these services since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?</b>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	SALNNAME	SALNNAME	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/you or any members of your household) paid for salon services?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter name of establishment, not name of salon technician</p>	<p>RESPONSE: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM"  then goto ERR_GROUPON  ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM"  then  goto WIGS  ELSE goto SALPURCH</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto WIGS</p>
20B	SALPURCH	SALPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online?  2. In person?  3. By mail or telephone order?  4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto WIGS</p> <p>2: Goto SALNLOC</p>
20B	SALNLOC	SALNLOC	<p><b>In what city is ^SALNNAME_fill located?</b></p>	<p>Goto SALLOCST</p>
20B	SALLOCST	SALLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is ^SALNNAME_fill located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then  goto CK_SALLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto WIGS</p>
20B	WIGS	WIGS	<p>46 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for removable hairpieces, wigs or toupees?</b></p> <p>1. Yes  2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto WIGSX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST</p>
20B	WIGSX	WIGSX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the total expense for these items since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?</b></p>	<p>0-9999: IF entry = 1-5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_WIGSX  ELSE goto SAFEDPST</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	SAFEDPST	SAFEDPST	<p><b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for the rental of a safe deposit box located in a bank or similar financial institution?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SAFDPSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC</p>
20B	SAFDPSTX	SAFDPSTX	<p><b>What was the total rental expense for the safe deposit box since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?</b></p>	<p>1-999: IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_SAFEDPSTX ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE ELSE goto BANKSRVC</p> <p>DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE ELSE goto BANKSRVC</p>
20B	SAFSTORE	SAFSTORE	<p><b>What is the name of the bank or institution?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter bank or institution name</p>	<p>ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto BANKSRVC ELSE goto SAFPURCH</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC</p>
20B	SAFPURCH	SAFPURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC 2: Goto SAFDPLOC</p>
20B	SAFDPLOC	SAFDPLOC	<p><b>In what city is (Bank or institution name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto SAFLOCST</p>
20B	SAFLOCST	SAFLOCST	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>In what state is (Bank or institution name) located?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SAFLOCST ELSE goto BANKSRVC</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	BANKSRVC	BANKSRVC	46 ? [F1]	1: Goto BANKMOX 2,DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV
			<b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any charges or fees for bank services such as ATM or overdraft fees or account service charges from a bank or similar financial institution?</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
20B	BANKMOX	BANKMOX	? [F1]	0-99999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 50 then goto ERR1_BANKMOX ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME ELSE goto TXLIMSRV  DK,RF: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME ELSE goto TXLIMSRV
			<b>What is the usual MONTHLY charge?</b>	
20B	BNKNAME	BNKNAME	<b>What is the name of the bank or institution?</b>	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto TXLIMSRV ELSE goto BNKPURCH  DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV
			◆ Enter bank or institution name	
20B	BNKPURCH	BNKPURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV  2: Goto BANKLOC
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	
20B	BANKLOC	BANKLOC	<b>In what city is (Bank name) located?</b>	Goto BNKLOCST
20B	BNKLOCST	BNKLOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_BNKLOCST  ELSE goto TXLIMSRV
			<b>In what state is (Bank name) located?</b>	
			◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019



Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	TXLMSRV	TXLMSRV	<p>46 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month) not including (current month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app? Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TXLIMX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MASSTRAN</p>
20B	TXLIMX	TXLIMX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>What was the total expense?</p>	<p>IF entry lt 5 or gt 520 then goto ERR1_TXLIMX</p> <p>ELSEIF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto LIMO</p> <p>ELSE goto MASSTRAN</p>
20B	LIMO	LIMO	<p>Was the \$^TXLIMX_fill solely for limousine service?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MASSTRAN</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TAXINAME</p>
20B	TAXINAME	TAXINAME	<p>What is the name of the taxi company or ride service app that was used?</p> <p>◆ If cost is for more than one company, enter only one</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSE goto TXIPURCH</p>
20B	TXIPURCH	TXIPURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MASSTRAN</p> <p>2: Goto TAXILOC</p>
20B	TAXILOC	TAXILOC	<p>In what city is (Cab company name/the company) located?</p>	<p>Goto TAXLOCST</p>
20B	TAXLOCST	TAXLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Cab company name/the company) located?</p> <p>◆ Enter the twp character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TAXLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto MASSTRAN</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

20B	MASSTRAN	MASSTRAN	 46 ? [F1]	1: IF RT8100.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto MASSNAME ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto TBLMSTRAN ELSE goto TRANST  2,DK,RF: Goto S20B_END
			<b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) pay out-of-pocket for public transportation services such as bus, subway, train, or passenger ferry?</b>	
			 Include all forms of public transportation	
			1. Yes 2. No	
20B	MASSNAME	MASSNAME	<b>What is the name of the public transportation system?</b>	IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto TBLMSTRAN  ELSE goto TRANSIT

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

Section 20B	TRANST	TRANST	<b>What are the names of all household members who use mass transit?</b>	1-30: Goto TBLMSTRAN
			<a href="#">◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas</a>	DK,RF: Goto S20B_END
			1. Person1	
			2. Person2	
			3. Person3	
			4. Person4	
			5. Person5	
			6. Person6	
			7. Person7	
			8. Person8	
			9. Person9	
			10. Person10	
			11. Person11	
			12. Person12	
			13. Person13	
			14. Person14	
			15. Person15	
			16. Person16	
			17. Person17	
			18. Person18	
			19. Person19	
			20. Person20	
			21. Person21	
			22. Person22	
			23. Person23	
			24. Person24	
			25. Person25	
			26. Person26	
			27. Person27	
			28. Person28	
			29. Person29	
			30. Person30	
Section 20B	TRANAMTX	TRANAMTX	<b>What is (your/NAME's) usual out-of-pocket cost?</b>	1-9999: Goto TRANPD
			<a href="#">◆ Select time period (per day, week, or month) on next screen</a>	0,DK,RF: Goto TRANSUB

---



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 20B	TRANPD	TRANPD	<p>◆ Select time period</p> <p>1. Day 2. Week 3. Month</p>	<p>1: IF TRANAMTX greater than 10 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX ELSE goto TRANDAYX</p> <p>2: IF TRANAMTX greater than 72 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX ELSE goto AMTRAK</p> <p>3,DK,RF: IF TRANAMTX greater than 285 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX ELSE goto AMTRAK</p>
Section 20B	TRANDAYX	TRANDAYX	<b>How many days per week usually?</b>	Goto AMTRAK
Section 20B	AMTRAK	AMTRAK	<b>Is any of the ^TRANAMTX_Fill^TRANPD_Fill Amtrak?</b>	1: Goto AMTRAKX
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: Goto TRANSUB
Section 20B	AMTRAKX	AMTRAKX	<b>How much?</b>	IF AMTRAKX greater than TRANAMTX then goto CK_AMTRAKX
			◆ Enter dollar amount ^TRANPD_Fill2	ELSE goto TRANSUB
Section 20B	TRANSUB	TRANSUB	<b>Did (you/NAME) receive a transit subsidy?</b>	1: Goto TRANSUBX
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: IF no more persons, exit block and goto S20_END ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person
Section 20B	TRANSUBX	TRANSUBX	<b>What is the usual monthly amount?</b>	0-9999: IF entry greater than 250 then goto ERR1_TRANSUBX ELSEIF no more persons, exit block and goto S20_END ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person
				DK,RF: IF no more persons, exit block and goto S20_END ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person
20B		S20B_END	<b>** NOT DISPLAYED **</b>	Exit block and goto 20C

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP1_INTR O	PGRP1_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_R[22] = 1 then goto PSCATR22          ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21          ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29          ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27          ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16          ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15          ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40          ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38          ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28          ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14          ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39          ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12          ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13          ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	PSCATR22	PSCATR22	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any video game hardware, games, or accessories?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R22_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21          ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29          ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27          ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16          ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15          ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40          ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38          ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28          ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14          ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39          ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12          ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13          ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	R22_COST	R22_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of video game hardware, games, or accessories?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 450 then goto ERR1_R22COST          ELSE goto R22STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R22STORE	R22STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R22PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R22PURCH	R22PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R22LOC	R22LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	2: Goto R22LOC Goto R22LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R22LOCST	R22LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R22LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATR21	PSCATR21	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any toys, games, hobby supplies, or playground equipment, excluding video games?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R21_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R21_COST	R21_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of toys, games, hobby supplies, or playground equipment?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_R21COST  ELSE goto R21STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R21STORE	R21STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R21PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R21PURCH	R21PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R21LOC	R21LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	2: Goto R21LOC Goto R21LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R21LOCST	R21LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R21LOCST
			<b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>	
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATH29	PSCATH29	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any nonpowered tools or miscellaneous hardware?</b>	1: Goto H29_COST
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H29_COST	H29_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of nonpowered tools or miscellaneous hardware?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_H29COST
				ELSE goto H29STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H29STORE	H29STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK  or RF then goto H29PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27  ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16  ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15  ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40  ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38  ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28  ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14  ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	H29PURCH	H29PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27  ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16  ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15  ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40  ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38  ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28  ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14  ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	H29LOC	H29LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	<p>2: Goto H29LOC  Goto H29LOCST</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H29LOCST	H29LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H29LOCST
			<b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>	
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATH27	PSCATH27	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any materials or supplies for any paint or wallpaper jobs?</b>	1: Goto H27_COST
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H27_COST	H27_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of materials or supplies for any paint or wallpaper jobs?</b>	IF ENTRY gt 1000 then goto ERR1_H27COST
				Goto H27STORE



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H27STORE	H27STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b> ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H27PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H27PURCH	H27PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b> 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H27LOC	H27LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	2: Goto H27LOC Goto H27LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H27LOCST	H27LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H27LOCST
			<b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>	
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATR16	PSCATR16	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any hunting, fishing, or camping equipment?</b>	1: Goto R16_COST
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R16_COST	R16_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of hunting, fishing, or camping equipment?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 650 then goto ERR1_R16COST
				ELSE goto R16STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R16STORE	R16STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R16PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	R16PURCH	R16PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p> <p>2: Goto R16LOC</p>
20C	R16LOC	R16LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R16LOCST</p>
20C	R16LOCST	R16LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R16LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR15	PSCATR15	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any sport, recreation, or health and exercise equipment?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R15_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	R15_COST	R15_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of sport, recreation, or health and exercise equipment?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1850 then goto ERR1_R15COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R15STORE</p>
20C	R15STORE	R15STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R15PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	R15PURCH	R15PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p> <p>2: Goto R15LOC</p>
20C	R15LOC	R15LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R15LOCST</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R15LOCST	R15LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R15LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATH40	PSCATH40	<b>Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for inside home maintenance and repair, excluding exterior work?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H40CONT  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H40CONT	H40CONT	<b>Did you do this job yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work?</b>  1. Self only 2. Paid or contracted with someone else 3. Both	1,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H40_COST	H40_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for inside home maintenance and repair, excluding exterior work?</b>	2,3: H40_COST IF ENTRY gt 10,000 then goto ERR1_H40COST  ELSE goto H40STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H40STORE	H40STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H40PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	H40PURCH	H40PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p> <p>2: Goto H40LOC</p>
20C	H40LOC	H40LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H40LOCST</p>
20C	H40LOCST	H40LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H40LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	PSCATH38	PSCATH38	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for major appliances? Do not include expenses for repairs you did yourself.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H38COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H38_COST	H38_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for major appliances?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 325 then goto ERR1_H38COST  ELSE goto H38TORE
20C	H38STORE	H38STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H38PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H38PURCH	H38PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1  2: Goto H38LOC
20C	H38LOC	H38LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto H38LOCST
20C	H38LOCST	H38LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H38LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATH28	PSCATH28	<b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any power tools?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H28COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H28_COST	H28_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) last spend on power tools?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 11 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_H28COST  ELSE goto H28TORE
20C	H28STORE	H28STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H28PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H28PURCH	H28PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1  2: Goto H28LOC
20C	H28LOC	H28LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H28LOCST
20C	H28LOCST	H28LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H28LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATR14	PSCATR14	<b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any bicycles or bicycle equipment?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R14COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R14_COST	R14_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) last spend on bicycles or bicycle equipment?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 924 then goto ERR1_R14COST  ELSE goto R14TORE



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R14STORE	R14STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R14PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	R14PURCH	R14PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p> <p>2: Goto R14LOC</p>
20C	R14LOC	R14LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R14LOCST</p>
20C	R14LOCST	R14LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R14LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	PSCATH39	PSCATH39	<p><b>Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing, or reupholstering furniture? Do not include expenses for repairs you did yourself.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H39_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	H39_COST	H39_COST	<p><b>In the last FIVE YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for repairing, refinishing, or reupholstering furniture?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1900 then goto ERR1_H39COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H39STORE</p>
20C	H39STORE	H39STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H39PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H39PURCH	H39PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p> <p>2: Goto H39LOC</p>
20C	H39LOC	H39LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H39LOCST
20C	H39LOCST	H39LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H39LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	PSCATR12	PSCATR12	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of five years ago)./In the last FIVE YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any outboard motors or powered sports vehicles?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R12_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	R12_COST	R12_COST	<b>In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of an outboard motor or powered sports vehicle?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 50,000 then goto ERR1_R12COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R12STORE</p>
20C	R12STORE	R12STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R12PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	R12PURCH	R12PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p> <p>2: Goto R12LOC</p>
20C	R12LOC	R12LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R12LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R12LOCST	R12LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R12LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13  ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATR13	PSCATR13	<b>(Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of five years ago)./In the last FIVE YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any unpowered boats, trailers, or campers?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R13_COST  2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R13_COST	R13_COST	<b>In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any unpowered boats, trailers, or campers?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 200 or gt 63,000 then goto ERR1_R13COST  ELSE goto R13STORE
20C	R13STORE	R13STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R13PURCH  ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R13PURCH	R13PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP1  2: Goto R13LOC
20C	R13LOC	R13LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R13LOCST
20C	R13LOCST	R13LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R13LOCST  ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
	END_POPGRP1	** Not Displayed **		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP2_AskFlags	** Not Displayed **		

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP2_INTR O	PGRP2_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_A[21] = 1 then goto PSCATA21          ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20          ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20          ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24          ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19          ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35          ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36          ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37          ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09          ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10          ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17          ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	PSCATA21	PSCATA21	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' or toddlers' underwear or diapers?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A21_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20          ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20          ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24          ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19          ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35          ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36          ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37          ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09          ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10          ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17          ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	A21_COST	A21_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' or toddlers' underwear or diapers?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_A21COST  ELSE goto A21STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A21STORE	A21STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" or is not a DK or RF then goto A21PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	A21PURCH	A21PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	A21LOC	A21LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	2: Goto A21LOC Goto A21LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A21LOCST	A21LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A21LOCST
			<b>In what state is Business name located?</b>	
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATA20	PSCATA20	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' or toddlers' clothing or accessories, excluding jewelry, underwear and diapers?</b>	1: Goto A20_COST
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	A20_COST	A20_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' or toddlers' clothing or accessories, excluding jewelry, underwear and diapers?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A20COST
				ELSE goto A20STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A20STORE	A20STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A20PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	A20PURCH	A20PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b> 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	A20LOC	A20LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	2: Goto A20LOC Goto A20LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A20LOCST	A20LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A20LOCST
			<b>In what state is Business name located?</b>	
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATG20	PSCATG20	<b>Now please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' equipment such as strollers, car seats, bottles, or dishes?</b>	1: Goto G20_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C	G20_COST	G20_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' equipment such as strollers, car seats, bottles, or dishes?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_G20COST  ELSE goto G20STORE



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G20STORE	G20STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G20PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	G20PURCH	G20PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p> <p>2: Goto G20LOC</p>
20C	G20LOC	G20LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto G20LOCST</p>
20C	G20LOCST	G20LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G20LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR24	PSCATR24	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any musical instruments or musical accessories?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R24_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	R24_COST	R24_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of musical instruments or musical accessories?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 950 then goto ERR1_R24COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R24STORE</p>
20C	R24STORE	R24STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R24PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	R24PURCH	R24PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	R24LOC	R24LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>2: Goto R24LOC Goto R24LOCST</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R24LOCST	R24LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R24LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATG19	PSCATG19	<b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any luggage, briefcases, or other carrying cases?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G19_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G19_COST	G19_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of luggage, briefcases, or other carrying cases?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 425 then goto ERR1_G19COST  ELSE goto G19STORE
20C	G19STORE	G19STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G19PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G19PURCH	G19PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p> <p>2: Goto G19LOC</p>
20C	G19LOC	G19LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto G19LOCST
20C	G19LOCST	G19LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G19LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	PSCATH35	PSCATH35	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for housekeeping services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H35_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	H35_COST	H35_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for housekeeping services?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 20 or gt 1260 then goto ERR1_H35COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H35STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H35STORE	H35STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H35PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	H35PURCH	H35PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p> <p>2: Goto H35LOC</p>
20C	H35LOC	H35LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H35LOCST</p>
20C	H35LOCST	H35LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H35LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	PSCATH36	PSCATH36	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for gardening or lawncare services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H36_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	H36_COST	H36_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for gardening or lawncare services?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_H36COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H36STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H36STORE	H36STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>If uppercase entry does not contain .com and is not DK or RF then goto H36PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	H36PURCH	H36PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p> <p>2: Goto H36LOC</p>
20C	H36LOC	H36LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	Goto H36LOCST
20C	H36LOCST	H36LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H36LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	PSCATH37	PSCATH37	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for moving, storage, or freight services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H37_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	H37_COST	H37_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for moving, storage, or freight services?</b></p>	<p>GIF ENTRY lt 9 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_H37COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H37STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H37STORE	H37STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H37PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	H37PURCH	H37PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p> <p>2: Goto H37LOC</p>
20C	H37LOC	H37LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H37LOCST</p>
20C	H37LOCST	H37LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H37LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	PSCATG09	PSCATG09	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for legal services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G09_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	G09_COST	G09_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for legal services?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 13 or gt 5000 then goto ERR1_G09COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G09STORE</p>
20C	G09STORE	G09STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G09PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G09PURCH	G09PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p> <p>2: Goto G09LOC</p>
20C	G09LOC	G09LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto G09LOCST
20C	G09LOCST	G09LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G09LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	PSCATG10	PSCATG10	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for funeral services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G10_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	G10_COST	G10_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for funeral services?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_G10COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G10STORE</p>
20C	G10STORE	G10STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G10PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	G10PURCH	G10PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p> <p>2: Goto G10LOC</p>
20C	G10LOC	G10LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto G10LOCST



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G10LOCST	G10LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G10LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17  ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATT17	PSCATT17	<b>Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for ship travel or passenger cruises?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T17_COST  2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2
20C	T17_COST	T17_COST	<b>In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last expense for ship travel or passenger cruises?</b>	IF ENTRY gt 2800 then goto ERR1_T17COST  ELSE goto T17STORE
20C	T17STORE	T17STORE	<b>What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company?</b>  Enter store, website, or company name	RESPONSE: Goto T17DIR  DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2
20C	T17DIR	T17DIR	<b>Was the reservation made directly with Business name?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in T17STORE contains .COM then goto END_POPGRP2 ELSE goto T17PURCH  2: Goto T17THRDP
20C	T17THRDP	T17THRDP	<b>What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?</b>  Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains ".COM", DK or RF then goto END_POPGRP2  ELSE goto T17PURCH
20C	T17PURCH	T17PURCH	<b>Was this reservation made -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2  2: Goto T17LOC
20C	T17LOC	T17LOC	<b>In what city is (Company name) located?</b>	Goto T17LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T17LOCST	T17LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Company name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T17LOCST  ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
		END_POPGRP2	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP3_AskFlags	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
20C	PGRP3_INTR O	PGRP3_INTRO	<b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b>  1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_H[26] = 1 then goto PSCATH26 ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCATH26	PSCATH26	<b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any indoor plants or fresh cut flowers?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H26_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H26_COST	H26_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of indoor plants or fresh cut flowers?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_H26COST  ELSE goto H26STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H26STORE	H26STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H26PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H26PURCH	H26PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b> 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3  2: Goto H26LOC Goto H26LOCST
20C	H26LOC	H26LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H26LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H26LOCST	H26LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H26LOCST
			<b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>	
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCATH25	PSCATH25	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any non-electric kitchen utensils, cookingware, or bakeware?</b>	1: Goto H25_COST
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H25_COST	H25_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of non-electric kitchen utensils, cookingware, or bakeware?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_H25COST  ELSE goto H25STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H25STORE	H25STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H25PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H25PURCH	H25PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p> <p>2: Goto H25LOC</p>
20C	H25LOC	H25LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H25LOCST</p>
20C	H25LOCST	H25LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H25LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH17	PSCATH17	<p><b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any refrigerators or home freezers?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H17_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H17_COST	H17_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of refrigerators or home freezers?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 1825 then goto ERR1_H17COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H17STORE</p>
20C	H17STORE	H17STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H17PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H17PURCH	H17PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H17LOC	H17LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>2: Goto H17LOC</p> <p>Goto H17LOCST</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H17LOCST	H17LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H17LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCATH19	PSCATH19	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any stoves, ovens, or microwave ovens?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H19_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H19_COST	H19_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of stoves, ovens, or microwave ovens?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 20 or gt 1915 then goto ERR1_H19COST  ELSE goto H19STORE
20C	H19STORE	H19STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H19PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H19PURCH	H19PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
				2: Goto H19LOC
20C	H19LOC	H19LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H19LOCST
20C	H19LOCST	H19LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H19LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	PSCATH18	PSCATH18	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any washers or dryers?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H18_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H18_COST	H18_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of washers or dryers?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 1185 then goto ERR1_H18COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H18STORE</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H18STORE	H18STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H18PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H18PURCH	H18PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p> <p>2: Goto H18LOC</p>
20C	H18LOC	H18LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H18LOCST</p>
20C	H18LOCST	H18LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H18LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	PSCATH20	PSCATH20	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any vacuums or other electric floor cleaning equipment?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H20_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H20_COST	H20_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of vacuums or other electric floor cleaning equipment?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_H20COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H20STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H20STORE	H20STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H20PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H20PURCH	H20PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p> <p>2: Goto H20LOC</p>
20C	H20LOC	H20LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H20LOCST</p>
20C	H20LOCST	H20LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H20LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	PSCATH21	PSCATH21	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any small electric appliances or clothing irons?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H21_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H21_COST	H21_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of small electric appliances or clothing irons?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_H21COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H21STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H21STORE	H21STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H21PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H21PURCH	H21PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p> <p>2: Goto H21LOC</p>
20C	H21LOC	H21LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H21LOCST</p>
20C	H21LOCST	H21LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H21LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	PSCATH22	PSCATH22	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any home heating or cooling equipment or home safety devices?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H22_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H22_COST	H22_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of home heating or cooling equipment or home safety devices?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 940 then goto ERR1_H22COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H22STORE</p>
20C	H22STORE	H22STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H22PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H22PURCH	H22PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p> <p>2: Goto H22LOC</p>
20C	H22LOC	H22LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H22LOCST
20C	H22LOCST	H22LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H22LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	PSCATH23	PSCATH23	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any household decorative items including clocks and lamps?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H23_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H23_COST	H23_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of household decorative items including clocks and lamps?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 530 then goto ERR1_H23COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H23STORE</p>
20C	H23STORE	H23STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H23PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H23PURCH	H23PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p> <p>2: Goto H23LOC</p>
20C	H23LOC	H23LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto H23LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H23LOCST	H23LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H23LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCATH24	PSCATH24	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any dishes, glasses, or flatware?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H24_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H24_COST	H24_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of dishes, glasses, or flatware?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 415 then goto ERR1_H24COST  ELSE goto H24STORE
20C	H24STORE	H24STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H24PURCH  ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H24PURCH	H24PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP3  2: Goto H24LOC
20C	H24LOC	H24LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto H24LOCST
20C	H24LOCST	H24LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H24LOCST  ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
	END_POPGRP3		<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
	POP4_AskFlags		<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP4_INTR O	PGRP4_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_E[01] = 1 then goto PSCATE01</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
20C	PSCATE01	PSCATE01	<p><b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any college or university textbooks?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E01_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
20C	E01_COST	E01_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of college or university textbooks?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_E01COST</p> <p>ELSE goto E01STORE</p>
20C	E01STORE	E01STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E01PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E01PURCH	E01PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p> <p>2: Goto E01LOC</p>
20C	E01LOC	E01LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E01LOCST
20C	E01LOCST	E01LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E01LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
20C	PSCATE02	PSCATE02	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any textbooks for elementary through high school?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E02_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
20C	E02_COST	E02_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of textbooks for elementary through high school?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_E02COST</p> <p>ELSE goto E02STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E02STORE	E02STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E02PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
20C	E02PURCH	E02PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p> <p>2: Goto E02LOC</p>
20C	E02LOC	E02LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto E02LOCST</p>
20C	E02LOCST	E02LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E02LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
20C	PSCATE06	PSCATE06	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for day care providers including nursery school?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E06_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E06_COST	E06_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for day care providers including nursery school?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 30 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E06COST  ELSE goto E06STORE
20C	E06STORE	E06STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E06PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05  ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04  ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07  ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E06PURCH	E06PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4  2: Goto E06LOC
20C	E06LOC	E06LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E06LOCST
20C	E06LOCST	E06LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E06LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05  ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04  ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07  ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCATE05	PSCATE05	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for elementary through high school?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E05_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E05_COST	E05_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for elementary through high school?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E05COST  ELSE goto E05STORE
20C	E05STORE	E05STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E05PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04  ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07  ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E05PURCH	E05PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4  2: Goto E05LOC
20C	E05LOC	E05LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E05LOCST
20C	E05LOCST	E05LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E05LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04  ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07  ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCATE04	PSCATE04	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for college or university?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E04_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E04_COST	E04_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for college or university?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E04COST  ELSE goto E04STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E04STORE	E04STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E04PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
20C	E04PURCH	E04PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p> <p>2: Goto E04LOC</p>
20C	E04LOC	E04LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	Goto E04LOCST
20C	E04LOCST	E04LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E04LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
20C	PSCATE07	PSCATE07	<p><b>Now please think about the last five years, since the first (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for technical or vocational school?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E07_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP4</p>
20C	E07_COST	E07_COST	<p><b>In the last FIVE YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for technical or vocational school?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E07COST</p> <p>ELSE goto E07STORE</p>
20C	E07STORE	E07STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E07PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E07PURCH	E07PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP4</p> <p>2: Goto E07LOC</p>
20C	E07LOC	E07LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E07LOCST
20C	E07LOCST	E07LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E07LOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP4</p>
		END_POPGRP4	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP5_AskFlags	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
20C	PGRP5_INTR O	PGRP5_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_A[06] = 1 then goto PSCATA06 ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	PSCATA06	PSCATA06	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's shirts, sweaters, or vests?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A06_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	A06_COST	A06_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's shirts, sweaters, or vests?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_A06COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A06STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A06STORE	A06STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A06PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	A06PURCH	A06PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p> <p>2: Goto A06LOC</p>
20C	A06LOC	A06LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto A06LOCST</p>
20C	A06LOCST	A06LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A06LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	PSCATA07	PSCATA07	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's pants, jeans, or shorts?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A07_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A07_COST	A07_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's pants, jeans, or shorts?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 270 then goto ERR1_A07COST  ELSE goto A07STORE
20C	A07STORE	A07STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A07PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	A07PURCH	A07PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5  2: Goto A07LOC
20C	A07LOC	A07LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto A07LOCST
20C	A07LOCST	A07LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A07LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCATA01	PSCATA01	<b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's suits or blazers?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A01_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A01_COST	A01_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's suits or blazers?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_A01COST  ELSE goto A01STORE
20C	A01STORE	A01STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A01PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	A01PURCH	A01PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5  2: Goto A01LOC
20C	A01LOC	A01LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto A01LOCST
20C	A01LOCST	A01LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A01LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCATA02	PSCATA02	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's coats or jackets?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A02_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	A02_COST	A02_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's coats or jackets?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_A02COST  ELSE goto A02STORE



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A02STORE	A02STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A02PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	A02PURCH	A02PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p> <p>2: Goto A02LOC</p>
20C	A02LOC	A02LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	Goto A02LOCST
20C	A02LOCST	A02LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A02LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	PSCATR01	PSCATR01	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any televisions?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R01_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	R01_COST	R01_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of televisions?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 4200 then goto ERR1_R01COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R01STORE</p>
20C	R01STORE	R01STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R01PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R01PURCH	R01PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p> <p>2: Goto R01LOC</p>
20C	R01LOC	R01LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R01LOCST
20C	R01LOCST	R01LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R01LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	PSCATR03	PSCATR03	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any DVD players, camcorders, or other video equipment?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R03_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	R03_COST	R03_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of DVD players, camcorders, or other video equipment?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 25 or gt 2800 then goto ERR1_R03COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R03STORE</p>
20C	R03STORE	R03STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R03PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	R03PURCH	R03PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p> <p>2: Goto R03LOC</p>
20C	R03LOC	R03LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R03LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R03LOCST	R03LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R03LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCATR06	PSCATR06	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any audio equipment for automobiles or home?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R06_COST	R06_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of audio equipment for automobiles or home?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1590 then goto ERR1_R06COST  ELSE goto R06STORE
20C	R06STORE	R06STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R06PURCH  ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R06PURCH	R06PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP5  2: Goto R06LOC
20C	R06LOC	R06LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R06LOCST
20C	R06LOCST	R06LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R06LOCST  ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
	END_POPGRP5	** Not Displayed **		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP6_AskFlags	** Not Displayed **		

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP6_INTR O	PGRP6_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_R[20] = 1 then goto PSCATR20          ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17          ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18          ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19          ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04          ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	PSCATR20	PSCATR20	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any digital photo printing or film development services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R20_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17          ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18          ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19          ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04          ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R20_COST	R20_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of digital photo printing or film development services?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_R20COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R20STORE</p>
20C	R20STORE	R20STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK          or RF then goto R20PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R20PURCH	R20PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP17_Flag[18] = no then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF LP6B_Flag[14] = no then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p> <p>2: Goto R20LOC</p>
20C	R20LOC	R20LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R20LOCST
20C	R20LOCST	R20LOCST	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R20LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	PSCATR17	PSCATR17	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last six months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any film, film development supplies, or disposable cameras?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R17_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R17_COST	R17_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any film, film developing supplies, or disposable cameras?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_R17COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R17STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R17STORE	R17STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R17PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R17PURCH	R17PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP6B_Flag[14] = no then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p> <p>2: Goto R17LOC</p>
20C	R17LOC	R17LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R17LOCST</p>
20C	R17LOCST	R17LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R17LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	PSCATR18	PSCATR18	<p><b>Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cameras or other photography equipment excluding film?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R18_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R18_COST	R18_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any cameras or other photography equipment excluding film?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 1068 then goto ERR1_R18COST  ELSE goto R18STORE
20C	R18STORE	R18STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R18PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19  ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04  ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	R18PURCH	R18PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6  2: Goto R18LOC
20C	R18LOC	R18LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R18LOCST
20C	R18LOCST	R18LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R18LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19  ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04  ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	PSCATR19	PSCATR19	<b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for photographer's fees?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R19_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	R19_COST	R19_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for photographer's fees?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 800 then goto ERR1_R19COST  ELSE goto R19STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R19STORE	R19STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R19PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R19PURCH	R19PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p> <p>2: Goto R19LOC</p>
20C	R19LOC	R19LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	Goto R19LOCST
20C	R19LOCST	R19LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R19LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	PSCATT04	PSCATT04	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for car, truck, or van rentals?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T04_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	T04_COST	T04_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for car, truck, or van rentals?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_T04COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T04STORE</p>
20C	T04STORE	T04STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>RESPONSE: Goto T04PKCTY</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	T04PKCTY	T04PKCTY	<p><b>In what city was the vehicle picked up?</b></p>	Goto T04PKST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T04PKST	T04PKST	? [F1]  <b>In what state was the vehicle picked up?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T04PKST  ELSEIF entry = XX then goto END_POPGRP6  ELSE goto T04DIR
20C	T04DIR	T04DIR	<b>Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in T04STORE contains ".COM"  then goto END_POPGRP6 ELSE goto T04PURCH  2: Goto T04THRDP
20C	T04THRDP	T04THRDP	<b>What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?</b>  ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains ".COM" or is DK or RF then goto END_POPGRP6  ELSE goto T04PURCH
20C	T04PURCH	T04PURCH	<b>Was the reservation made -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6  2: IF T04THRDP = RESPONSE then goto T04LOC ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	T04LOC	T04LOC	<b>In what city is (3rd party Business Name) located?</b>	Goto T04LOCST
20C	T04LOCST	T04LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (3rd party Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T04LOCST  ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C		END_POPGRP6	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
		POP7_AskFlags	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP7_INTR O	PGRP7_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p>	<p>IF Ask_A[23] = 1 then goto PSCATA23          ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12          ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13          ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22          ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15          ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12          ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13          ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14          ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11          ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14          ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	PSCATA23	PSCATA23	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any jewelry?</b></p>	<p>1: Goto A23_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12          ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13          ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22          ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15          ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12          ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13          ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14          ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11          ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14          ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	A23_COST	A23_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of jewelry?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_A23COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A23STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A23STORE	A23STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK  or RF then goto A23PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE 12  ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE 13  ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22  ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE 15  ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12  ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13  ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14  ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11  ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE 14  ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	A23PURCH	A23PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE 12  ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE 13  ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22  ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE 15  ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto  PSCATG12  ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto  PSCATG13  ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto  PSCATG14  ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11  ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE 14  ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	A23LOC	A23LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	<p>2: Goto A23LOC  Goto A23LOCST</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A23LOCST	A23LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A23LOCST
			<b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>	
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCATE12	PSCATE12	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any computer software, accessories, online games, or blank media?</b>	1: Goto E12_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C	E12_COST	E12_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of computer software, accessories, online games, or blank media?</b>	IF ENTRY gt 400 then goto ERR1_E12COST  ELSE goto E12STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E12STORE	E12STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E12PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E12PURCH	E12PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b> 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E12LOC	E12LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	2: Goto E12LOC Goto E12LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E12LOCST	E12LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E12LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCATE13	PSCATE13	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for accessing the internet at home or away from home? Do not include mobile data charges.</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E13_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E13_COST	E13_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for accessing the internet at home and away, including separate or bundled charges?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_E13COST  ELSE goto E13STORE
20C	E13STORE	E13STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where YOU_YRCU had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E13PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E13PURCH	E13PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p> <p>2: Goto E13LOC</p>
20C	E13LOC	E13LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E13LOCST
20C	E13LOCST	E13LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E13LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	PSCATA22	PSCATA22	<p><b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any watches?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A22_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	A22_COST	A22_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of watches?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 450 then goto ERR1_A22COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A22STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A22STORE	A22STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A22PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE 15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE 11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE 14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	A22PURCH	A22PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE 15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE 11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE 14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p> <p>2: Goto A22LOC</p>
20C	A22LOC	A22LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto A22LOCST</p>
20C	A22LOCST	A22LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A22LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE 15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE 11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE 14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATE15	PSCATE15	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any calculators, typewriters, or fax machines?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E15_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	E15_COST	E15_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of calculators, typewriters, or fax machines?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_E15COST</p> <p>ELSE goto E15STORE</p>
20C	E15STORE	E15STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E15PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	E15PURCH	E15PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p> <p>2: Goto E15LOC</p>
20C	E15LOC	E15LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto E15LOCST</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E15LOCST	E15LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E15LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCATG12	PSCATG12	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for shoe repair or other shoe services?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G12_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G12_COST	G12_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for shoe repair or other shoe services?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G12COST  ELSE goto G12STORE
20C	G12STORE	G12STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G12PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G12PURCH	G12PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14  ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G12LOC	G12LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	2: Goto G12LOC Goto G12LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G12LOCST	G12LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G12LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCATG13	PSCATG13	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for clothing rental, alterations or repairs?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G13_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G13_COST	G13_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for clothing rental, alterations or repairs?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G13COST  ELSE goto G13STORE
20C	G13STORE	G13STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G13PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G13PURCH	G13PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7  2: Goto G13LOC
20C	G13LOC	G13LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto G13LOCST
20C	G13LOCST	G13LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G13LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATG14	PSCATG14	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for watch or jewelry repair?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G14_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	G14_COST	G14_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for watch or jewelry repair?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G14COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G14STORE</p>
20C	G14STORE	G14STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G14PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	G14PURCH	G14PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p> <p>2: Goto G14LOC</p>
20C	G14LOC	G14LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto G14LOCST</p>
20C	G14LOCST	G14LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G14LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	PSCATE11	PSCATE11	<p><b>Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any personal computers or peripheral equipment?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E11_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	E11_COST	E11_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of personal computers or peripheral equipment?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 12 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_E11COST</p> <p>ELSE goto E11STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E11STORE	E11STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E11PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E11PURCH	E11PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b> 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7  2: Goto E11LOC
20C	E11LOC	E11LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E11LOCST
20C	E11LOCST	E11LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E11LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCATE14	PSCATE14	<b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any home or cellular telephones, answering machines, or other phone accessories?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E14_COST  2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E14_COST	E14_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of home or cellular telephones, answering machines, or other phone accessories?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_E14COST  ELSE goto E14STORE
20C	E14STORE	E14STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E14PURCH  ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E14PURCH	E14PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP7</p> <p>2: Goto E14LOC</p>
20C	E14LOC	E14LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto E14LOCST
20C	E14LOCST	E14LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E14LOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
		END_POPGRP7	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP8_AskFlags	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
20C	PGRP8_INTR O	PGRP8_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_H[16] = 1 then goto PSCATH16 ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH16	PSCATH16	<p><b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any entertainment centers, bookcases, desks, or barstools?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H16_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10          ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15          ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04          ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05          ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06          ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07          ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41          ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14          ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07          ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08          ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H16_COST	H16_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of living room, family, or recreation room furniture?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 11 or gt 2400 then goto ERR1_H16COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H16STORE</p>
20C	H16STORE	H16STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK          or RF then goto H16PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10          ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15          ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04          ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05          ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06          ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07          ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41          ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14          ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07          ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08          ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H16PURCH	H16PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
				2: Goto H16LOC
20C	H16LOC	H16LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H16LOCST
20C	H16LOCST	H16LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H16LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH10	PSCATH10	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 months ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any bedroom furniture including mattresses or box springs?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H10_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15          ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04          ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05          ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06          ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07          ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41          ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14          ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07          ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08          ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H10_COST	H10_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of bedrrom furniture including mattresses or box springs?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 3500 then goto ERR1_H10COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H10STORE</p>
20C	H10STORE	H10STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK          or RF then goto H10PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15          ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04          ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05          ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06          ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07          ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41          ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14          ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07          ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08          ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H10PURCH	H10PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
				2: Goto H10LOC
20C	H10LOC	H10LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H10LOCST
20C	H10LOCST	H10LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H10LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	PSCATH15	PSCATH15	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any outdoor furniture?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H15_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H15_COST	H15_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of outdoor furniture?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 900 then goto ERR1_H15COST  ELSE goto H15STORE
20C	H15STORE	H15STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H15PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H15PURCH	H15PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8  2: Goto H15LOC
20C	H15LOC	H15LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H15LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H15LOCST	H15LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H15LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATM04	PSCATM04	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for physicians' services?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M04_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	M04_COST	M04_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for physicians' services?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 379 then goto ERR1_M04COST  ELSE goto M04STORE
20C	M04STORE	M04STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M04PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M04PURCH	M04PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p> <p>2: Goto M04LOC</p>
20C	M04LOC	M04LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto M04LOCST
20C	M04LOCST	M04LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M04LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	PSCATM05	PSCATM05	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for dental services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto M05_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	M05_COST	M05_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for dental services?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 1400 then goto ERR1_M05COST</p> <p>ELSE goto M05STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M05STORE	M05STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M05PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	M05PURCH	M05PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p> <p>2: Goto M05LOC</p>
20C	M05LOC	M05LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto M05LOCST</p>
20C	M05LOCST	M05LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M05LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	PSCATM06	PSCATM06	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for eyeglasses or eye care?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto M06_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M06_COST	M06_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for eyeglasses or eye care?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2000 then goto ERR1_M06COST  ELSE goto M06STORE
20C	M06STORE	M06STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M06PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	M06PURCH	M06PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8  2: Goto M06LOC
20C	M06LOC	M06LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto M06LOCST
20C	M06LOCST	M06LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M06LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATM07	PSCATM07	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for services by medical professionals excluding physicians, dentists, and ophthalmologists or opticians?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M07_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M07_COST	M07_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for services by medical professionals excluding physicians, dentists, ophthalmologists or opticians?</b>	IF ENTRY It 5 or gt 800 then goto ERR1_M07COST  ELSE goto M07STORE
20C	M07STORE	M07STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M07PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	M07PURCH	M07PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8  2: Goto M07LOC
20C	M07LOC	M07LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto M07LOCST
20C	M07LOCST	M07LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M07LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATH41	PSCATH41	<b>Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any living room, dining room, or kitchen furniture?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H41_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H41_COST	H41_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of living room, dining room, or kitchen furniture?</b>	IF ENTRY It 5 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_H41COST  ELSE goto H41STORE



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H41STORE	H41STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H41PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H41PURCH	H41PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p> <p>2: Goto H41LOC</p>
20C	H41LOC	H41LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H41LOCST</p>
20C	H41LOCST	H41LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H41LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	PSCATH14	PSCATH14	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' furniture?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H14_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H14_COST	H14_COST	<p><b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' furniture?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1065 then goto ERR1_H14COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H14STORE</p>
20C	H14STORE	H14STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H14PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H14PURCH	H14PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8  2: Goto H14LOC
20C	H14LOC	H14LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H14LOCST
20C	H14LOCST	H14LOCST	<b>? [F1]</b>  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H14LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATH07	PSCATH07	<b>(Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any flooring coverings, such as hard surface tiling, carpets, or scatter rugs?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H07_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H07_COST	H07_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of flooring coverings, such as hard surface tiling, carpets, or scatter rugs?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1100 then goto ERR1_H07COST  ELSE goto H07STORE
20C	H07STORE	H07STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H07PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H07PURCH	H07PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8  2: Goto H07LOC
20C	H07LOC	H07LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H07LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H07LOCST	H07LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H07LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATH08	PSCATH08	<b>(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any window coverings, such as curtains, drapes, or blinds?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H08_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H08_COST	H08_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of window coverings, such as curtains, drapes, or blinds?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1650 then goto ERR1_H08COST  ELSE goto H08STORE
20C	H08STORE	H08STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H08PURCH  ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H08PURCH	H08PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP8  2: Goto H08LOC
20C	H08LOC	H08LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto H08LOCST
20C	H08LOCST	H08LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H08LOCST  ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
	END_POPGRP8	** Not Displayed **		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP9_AskFlags	** Not Displayed **		

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP9_INTR O	PGRP9_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_A[03] = 1 then goto PSCATA03          ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13          ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14          ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04          ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10          ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11          ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30          ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	PSCATA03	PSCATA03	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's socks, underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A03_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13          ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14          ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04          ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10          ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11          ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30          ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	A03_COST	A03_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's socks, underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_A03COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A03STORE</p>
20C	A03STORE	A03STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK          or RF then goto A03PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13          ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14          ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04          ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10          ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11          ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30          ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A03PURCH	A03PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
				2: Goto A03LOC
20C	A03LOC	A03LOC	<b>In what city is (business name) located?</b>	Goto A03LOCST
20C	A03LOCST	A03LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (business name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A03LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	PSCATA13	PSCATA13	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A13_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	A13_COST	A13_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_A13COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A13STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A13STORE	A13STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A13PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	A13PURCH	A13PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p> <p>2: Goto A13LOC</p>
20C	A13LOC	A13LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto A13LOCST</p>
20C	A13LOCST	A13LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A13LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	PSCATA14	PSCATA14	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's hosiery or accessories?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A14_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	A14_COST	A14_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's hosiery or accessories?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 160 then goto ERR1_A14COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A14STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A14STORE	A14STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A14PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	A14PURCH	A14PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p> <p>2: Goto A14LOC</p>
20C	A14LOC	A14LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto A14LOCST</p>
20C	A14LOCST	A14LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A14LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	PSCATA04	PSCATA04	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's accessories, including hats, ties, belts, or wallets?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A04_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	A04_COST	A04_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's accessories, including hats, ties, belts, or wallets?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 160 then goto ERR1_A04COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A04STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A04STORE	A04STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A04PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	A04PURCH	A04PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p> <p>2: Goto A04LOC</p>
20C	A04LOC	A04LOC	<p><b>In what city is (business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto A04LOCST</p>
20C	A04LOCST	A04LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (business name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A04LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	PSCATR10	PSCATR10	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for pet services such as grooming, boarding, or training?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R10_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	R10_COST	R10_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for pet services such as grooming, boarding, or training?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_R10COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R10STORE</p>
20C	R10STORE	R10STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R10PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R10PURCH	R10PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p> <p>2: Goto R10LOC</p>
20C	R10LOC	R10LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto R10LOCST
20C	R10LOCST	R10LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R10LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	PSCATR11	PSCATR11	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for veterinarian services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R11_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	R11_COST	R11_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for veterinarian services?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 12 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_R11COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R11STORE</p>
20C	R11STORE	R11STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R11PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	R11PURCH	R11PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p> <p>2: Goto R11LOC</p>
20C	R11LOC	R11LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto R11LOCST



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R11LOCST	R11LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R11LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCATH30	PSCATH30	<b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any barbeque grills, powered lawn or garden equipment, or outdoor decorations?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H30_COST  2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP9
20C	H30_COST	H30_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of barbeque grills, powered lawn or garden equipment, or outdoor decorations?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_H30COST  ELSE goto H30STORE
20C	H30STORE	H30STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H30PURCH  ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	H30PURCH	H30PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP9  2: Goto H30LOC
20C	H30LOC	H30LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto H30LOCST
20C	H30LOCST	H30LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H30LOCST  ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
	END_POPGRP9	** Not Displayed **		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP10_AskFlags	** Not Displayed **		

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP10_INTR O	PGRP10_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_A[12] = 1 then goto PSCATA12          ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10          ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11          ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16          ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08          ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09          ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08          ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07          ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09          ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	PSCATA12	PSCATA12	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's suits or suit components?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A12_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10          ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11          ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16          ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08          ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09          ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08          ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07          ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09          ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A12_COST	A12_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's suits or suit components?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 18 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_A12COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A12STORE</p>
20C	A12STORE	A12STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK          or RF then goto A12PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10          ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11          ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16          ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08          ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09          ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08          ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07          ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09          ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A12PURCH	A12PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
				2: Goto A12LOC
20C	A12LOC	A12LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto A12LOCST
20C	A12LOCST	A12LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A12LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	PSCATA10	PSCATA10	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's dresses?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A10_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A10_COST	A10_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's dresses?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 455 then goto ERR1_A10COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A10STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A10STORE	A10STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A10PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A10PURCH	A10PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p> <p>2: Goto A10LOC</p>
20C	A10LOC	A10LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto A10LOCST</p>
20C	A10LOCST	A10LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A10LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA11	PSCATA11	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's tops, skirts, pants, or shorts?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A11_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A11_COST	A11_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's tops, skirts, pants, or shorts?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A11COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A11STORE</p>
20C	A11STORE	A11STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A11PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A11PURCH	A11PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A11LOC	A11LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>2: Goto A11LOC</p> <p>Goto A11LOCST</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A11LOCST	A11LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A11LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCATA16	PSCATA16	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any girls' clothing or accessories?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A16_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A16_COST	A16_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of girls' clothing or accessories?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A16COST  ELSE goto A16STORE
20C	A16STORE	A16STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A16PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A16PURCH	A16PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10  2: Goto A16LOC

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A16LOC	A16LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto A16LOCST
20C	A16LOCST	A16LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A16LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCATA08	PSCATA08	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any boys' clothing or accessories?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A08_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A08_COST	A08_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of boys' clothing or accessories?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A08COST  ELSE goto A08STORE
20C	A08STORE	A08STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A08PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A08PURCH	A08PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A08LOC	A08LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	2: Goto A08LOC Goto A08LOCST



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A08LOCST	A08LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A08LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCATT09	PSCATT09	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any motor oil, coolants, or fluids?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T09_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T09_COST	T09_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of motor oil, coolants, or fluids?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 65 then goto ERR1_T09COST  ELSE goto T09STORE
20C	T09STORE	T09STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T09PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T09PURCH	T09PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10  2: Goto T09LOC
20C	T09LOC	T09LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto T09LOCST
20C	T09LOCST	T09LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T09LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATT08	PSCATT08	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any vehicle parts or accessories? Do not include tires.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T08_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	T08_COST	T08_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of vehicle parts or accessories? Do not include tires.</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1700 then goto ERR1_T08COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T08STORE</p>
20C	T08STORE	T08STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T08PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	T08PURCH	T08PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p> <p>2: Goto T08LOC</p>
20C	T08LOC	T08LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto T08LOCST</p>
20C	T08LOCST	T08LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T08LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	PSCATT07	PSCATT07	<p><b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any tires?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T07_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	T07_COST	T07_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of tires?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_T07COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T07STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T07STORE	T07STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T07PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	T07PURCH	T07PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p> <p>2: Goto T07LOC</p>
20C	T07LOC	T07LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto T07LOCST</p>
20C	T07LOCST	T07LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T07LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	PSCATA09	PSCATA09	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 months ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's coats or jackets?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A09_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A09_COST	A09_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's coats or jackets?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 9 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_A09COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A09STORE</p>
20C	A09STORE	A09STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A09PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A09PURCH	A09PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP10</p> <p>2: Goto A09LOC</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A09LOC	A09LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto A09LOCST
20C	A09LOCST	A09LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A09LOCST  ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
		END_POPGRP10	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP11_AskFlags	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
20C	PGRP11_INTRO	PGRP11_INTRO	<b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last six months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, six month ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b>  1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_T[05] = 1 then goto PSCATT05 ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATT05	PSCATT05	<b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any gasoline, diesel, or alternative fuels?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T05_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T05_COST	T05_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of gasoline, diesel or alternative fuels?</b>	IF ENTRY gt 400 then goto ERR1_T05COST  ELSE goto T05STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T05STORE	T05STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b> <p style="text-align: center;">◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK  or RF then goto T05PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE 16  ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE 17  ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02  ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09  ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05  ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07  ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04  ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03  ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18  ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19  ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	T05PURCH	T05PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE 16  ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE 17  ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02  ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09  ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05  ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07  ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04  ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto  PSCATM03  ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18  ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19  ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	T05LOC	T05LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	<p>2: Goto T05LOC  Goto T05LOCST</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T05LOCST	T05LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T05LOCST
			<b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>	
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE 16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE 17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATE16	PSCATE16	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for cellular telephone service?</b>	1: Goto E16_COST
			1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	E16_COST	E16_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for cellular telephone service?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_E16COST
				ELSE goto E16STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E16STORE	E16STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b> ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E16PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	E16PURCH	E16PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b> 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	E16LOC	E16LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	2: Goto E16LOC Goto E16LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E16LOCST	E16LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E16LOCST
			<b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>	
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATE17	PSCATE17	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for local or long distance landline telephone service including prepaid phone cards?</b>	1: Goto E17_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
			1. Yes 2. No	
20C	E17_COST	E17_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for local or long distance landline telephone service including prepaid phone cards?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_E17COST  ELSE goto E17STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E17STORE	E17STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E17PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	E17PURCH	E17PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online?</li> <li>2. In person?</li> <li>3. By mail or telephone order?</li> <li>4. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p> <p>2: Goto E17LOC</p>
20C	E17LOC	E17LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto E17LOCST</p>
20C	E17LOCST	E17LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E17LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR02	PSCATR02	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for any cable or satellite television or radio service?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R02_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R02_COST	R02_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for cable or satellite television or radio service?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_R02COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R02STORE</p>
20C	R02STORE	R02STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R02PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R02PURCH	R02PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p> <p>2: Goto R02LOC</p>
20C	R02LOC	R02LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R02LOCST</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R02LOCST	R02LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R02LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATR09	PSCATR09	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any pets, pet supplies or accessories?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R09_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	R09_COST	R09_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of pets, pet supplies or accessories?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_R09COST  ELSE goto R09STORE
20C	R09STORE	R09STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R09PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R09PURCH	R09PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p> <p>2: Goto R09LOC</p>
20C	R09LOC	R09LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R09LOCST
20C	R09LOCST	R09LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R09LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	PSCATR05	PSCATR05	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for DVD or video game rentals?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R05_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R05_COST	R05_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for DVD or video game rental?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 390 then goto ERR1_R05COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R05STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R05STORE	R05STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R05PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R05PURCH	R05PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03</p> <p>PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p> <p>2: Goto R05LOC</p>
20C	R05LOC	R05LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	Goto R05LOCST
20C	R05LOCST	R05LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R05LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	PSCATR07	PSCATR07	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any CDs or audio downloads? Do not include fees for streaming services.</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R07_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R07_COST	R07_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of CDs or audio downloads? Do not include fees for streaming services.</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY gt 250 then goto ERR1_R07COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R07STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R07STORE	R07STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R07PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R07PURCH	R07PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p> <p>2: Goto R07LOC</p>
20C	R07LOC	R07LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R07LOCST</p>
20C	R07LOCST	R07LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R07LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	PSCATR04	PSCATR04	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased DVDs or video downloads?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R04_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R04_COST	R04_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of DVDs or video downloads?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY gt 210 then goto ERR1_R04COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R04STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R04STORE	R04STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R04PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R04PURCH	R04PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p> <p>2: Goto R04LOC</p>
20C	R04LOC	R04LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R04LOCST</p>
20C	R04LOCST	R04LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R04LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	PSCATM03	PSCATM03	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any medical equipment, supplies, or dressings?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto M03_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	M03_COST	M03_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of medical equipment, supplies, or dressings?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1350 then goto ERR1_M03COST</p> <p>ELSE goto M03STORE</p>
20C	M03STORE	M03STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M03PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M03PURCH	M03PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p> <p>2: Goto M03LOC</p>
20C	M03LOC	M03LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto M03LOCST
20C	M03LOCST	M03LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M03LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	PSCATT18	PSCATT18	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for intracity mass transit?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T18_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	T18_COST	T18_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for intracity mass transit?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY gt 300 then goto ERR1_T18COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T18STORE</p>
20C	T18STORE	T18STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T18PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	T18PURCH	T18PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p> <p>2: Goto T18LOC</p>
20C	T18LOC	T18LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto T18LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T18LOCST	T18LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T18LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATT19	PSCATT19	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for taxi or cab fares?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T19_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T19_COST	T19_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for taxi or cab fares?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 520 then goto ERR1_T19COST  ELSE goto T19STORE
20C	T19STORE	T19STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T19PURCH  ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T19PURCH	T19PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP11  2: Goto T19LOC
20C	T19LOC	T19LOC	<b>In what city is (Business name) located?</b>	Goto T19LOCST
20C	T19LOCST	T19LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T19LOCST  ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
		END_POPGRP1 1	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP12_AskFlags	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP12_INTR O	PGRP12_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_G[01] = 1 then goto PSCATG01          ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02          ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01          ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15          ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16          ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06          ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	PSCATG01	PSCATG01	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cigarettes?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G01_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02          ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01          ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15          ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16          ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06          ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	G01_COST	G01_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of cigarettes?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_G01COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G01STORE</p>
20C	G01STORE	G01STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK          or RF then goto G01PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02          ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01          ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15          ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16          ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06          ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G01PURCH	G01PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p> <p>2: Goto G01LOC</p>
20C	G01LOC	G01LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto G01LOCST
20C	G01LOCST	G01LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G01LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	PSCATG02	PSCATG02	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cigars, smoking tobacco, or chewing tobacco?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G02_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	G02_COST	G02_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of cigars, smoking tobacco, or chewing tobacco?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_G02COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G02STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G02STORE	G02STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G02PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	G02PURCH	G02PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p> <p>2: Goto G02LOC</p>
20C	G02LOC	G02LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto G02LOCST</p>
20C	G02LOCST	G02LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G02LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	PSCATM01	PSCATM01	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any prescription drugs?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto M01_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	M01_COST	M01_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of prescription drugs?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 340 then goto ERR1_M01COST</p> <p>ELSE goto M01STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M01STORE	M01STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M01PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	M01PURCH	M01PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p> <p>2: Goto M01LOC</p>
20C	M01LOC	M01LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto M01LOCST</p>
20C	M01LOCST	M01LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M01LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	PSCATG15	PSCATG15	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for checking account fees, annual credit card fees, or other bank services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G15_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	G15_COST	G15_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for checking account fees, annual credit card fees, or other bank services?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_G15COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G15STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G15STORE	G15STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G15PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	G15PURCH	G15PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p> <p>2: Goto G15LOC</p>
20C	G15LOC	G15LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto G15LOCST</p>
20C	G15LOCST	G15LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G15LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	PSCATG16	PSCATG16	<p><b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tax return preparation or other accounting services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G16_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	G16_COST	G16_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tax return preparation or other accounting services?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 25 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_G16COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G16STORE</p>
20C	G16STORE	G16STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G16PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G16PURCH	G16PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p> <p>2: Goto G16LOC</p>
20C	G16LOC	G16LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto G16LOCST
20C	G16LOCST	G16LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G16LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	PSCATG06	PSCATG06	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any electrical personal care appliances such as shavers or hair dryers?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G06_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	G06_COST	G06_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of electrical personal care appliances such as shavers or hair dryers?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 125 then goto ERR1_G06COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G06STORE</p>
20C	G06STORE	G06STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G06PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	G06PURCH	G06PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP12</p> <p>2: Goto G06LOC</p>
20C	G06LOC	G06LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto G06LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G06LOCST	G06LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G06LOCST  ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
		END_POPGRP1 2	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP13_AskFlags	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
20C	PGRP13_INTRO	PGRP13_INTRO	<b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b>  1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_R[32] = 1 then goto PSCATR32 ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	PSCATR32	PSCATR32	<b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any books, audio books, or ebooks?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R32_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R32_COST	R32_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of books, audio books, or ebooks?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_R32COST  ELSE goto R32STORE
20C	R32STORE	R32STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R32PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R32PURCH	R32PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p> <p>2: Goto R32LOC</p>
20C	R32LOC	R32LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	Goto R32LOCST
20C	R32LOCST	R32LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R32LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	PSCATR29	PSCATR29	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any single copy newspapers or magazines?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R29_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R29_COST	R29_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of single copy newspapers or magazines?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_R29COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R29STORE</p>
20C	R29STORE	R29STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R29PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R29PURCH	R29PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p> <p>2: Goto R29LOC</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R29LOC	R29LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R29LOCST
20C	R29LOCST	R29LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R29LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	PSCATR30	PSCATR30	<b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any newspaper or magazine subscriptions?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R30_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R30_COST	R30_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of newspaper or magazine subscriptions?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 145 then goto ERR1_R30COST  ELSE goto R30STORE
20C	R30STORE	R30STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R30PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R30PURCH	R30PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13  2: Goto R30LOC
20C	R30LOC	R30LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto R30LOCST
20C	R30LOCST	R30LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R30LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR23	PSCATR23	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any sewing machines, fabric, or sewing supplies?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R23_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R23_COST	R23_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of sewing machines, fabric, or sewing supplies?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_R23COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R23STORE</p>
20C	R23STORE	R23STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R23PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R23PURCH	R23PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p> <p>2: Goto R23LOC</p>
20C	R23LOC	R23LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R23LOCST</p>
20C	R23LOCST	R23LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R23LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	PSCATR25	PSCATR25	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for membership fees for sport or health clubs, fraternal organizations, shopping clubs, or online discount memberships?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R25_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R25_COST	R25_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for membership fees for sport or health clubs, fraternal organizations, shopping clubs, or online discount memberships?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_R25COST</p> <p>ELSE Goto R25STORE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R25STORE	R25STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R25PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R25PURCH	R25PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP13</p> <p>2: Goto R25LOC</p>
20C	R25LOC	R25LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto R25LOCST
20C	R25LOCST	R25LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R25LOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
		END_POPGRP13	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP14_AskFlags	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
20C	PGRP14_INTR O	PGRP14_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_G[08] = 1 then goto PSCATG08 ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATG08	PSCATG08	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for personal care services such as haircuts, nail services, or tanning?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G08_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15          ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26          ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27          ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16          ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02          ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03          ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04          ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05          ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06          ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	G08_COST	G08_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for personal care services such as haircuts, nail services, or tanning?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_G08COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G08STORE</p>
20C	G08STORE	G08STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK          or RF then goto G08PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15          ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26          ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27          ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16          ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02          ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03          ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04          ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05          ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06          ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G08PURCH	G08PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
				2: Goto G08LOC
20C	G08LOC	G08LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto G08LOCST
20C	G08LOCST	G08LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G08LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	PSCATT15	PSCATT15	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for parking fees or tolls?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T15_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T15_COST	T15_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for parking fees or tolls?</b>	IF ENTRY gt 390 then goto ERR1_T15COST  ELSE goto T15STORE
20C	T15STORE	T15STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T15PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	T15PURCH	T15PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14  2: Goto T15LOC
20C	T15LOC	T15LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto T15LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T15LOCST	T15LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T15LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATR26	PSCATR26	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any movie, concert, museum, or theme park tickets?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R26_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26_COST	R26_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for movie, concert, museum, or theme park tickets?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 720 then goto ERR1_R26COST  ELSE goto R26STORE
20C	R26STORE	R26STORE	<b>What is the name of the theater, park, or museum?</b>	ENTRY: Goto R26LOC  DK,RF: IF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26LOC	R26LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto R26LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R26LOCST	R26LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R26LOCST  ELSE goto R26DIR
20C	R26DIR	R26DIR	<b>Were the tickets purchased directly from Business name or from a third party?</b>  1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto R26PURCH  2: Goto R26THRDP
20C	R26THRDP	R26THRDP	<b>What is the name of the company used to purchase the tickets?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF then goto R26PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26PURCH	R26PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF ENTRY = 2 and R26DIR = 2 then goto R26THDLC  ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26THDLC	R26THDLC	<b>In what city is (3rd party name) located?</b>	Goto R26THDST



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R26THDST	R26THDST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (3rd party name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R26THDST  ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATR27	PSCATR27	<b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any admissions to sporting events?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R27_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27_COST	R27_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for admissions to sporting events?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_R27COST  ELSE goto R27STORE
20C	R27STORE	R27STORE	<b>What is the name of the stadium, arena, or sporting venue?</b>	ENTRY: Goto R27LOC  DK,RF: IF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27LOC	R27LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto R27LOCST
20C	R27LOCST	R27LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R27LOCST  ELSE goto R27DIR

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R27DIR	R27DIR	<p><b>Were the tickets purchased directly from Business name or from a third party?</b></p> <p>1. Direct 2. Third party</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto R27PURCH</p> <p>2: Goto R27THRDP</p>
20C	R27THRDP	R27THRDP	<p><b>What is the name of the company used to purchase the tickets?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF then goto R27PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	R27PURCH	R27PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>IF ENTRY = 2 and R27DIR = 2 then goto R27THDLC</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	R27THDLC	R27THDLC	<p><b>In what city is (3rd party name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto R27THDST</p>
20C	R27THDST	R27THDST	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>In what state is (3rd party name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R27THDST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATT16	PSCATT16	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for automobile service clubs?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T16_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	T16_COST	T16_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for automobile service clubs?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 155 then goto ERR1_T16COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T16STORE</p>
20C	T16STORE	T16STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T16PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	T16PURCH	T16PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p> <p>2: Goto T16LOC</p>
20C	T16LOC	T16LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto T16LOCST</p>
20C	T16LOCST	T16LOCST	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T16LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH02	PSCATH02	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for lodging while away from home such as hotels, motels, or vacation rentals?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H02_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	H02_COST	H02_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for lodging away from home such as hotels, motels, or vacation rentals?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_H02COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H02STORE</p>
20C	H02STORE	H02STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?</b></p>	<p>RESPONSE: Goto H02LOC</p> <p>DK,RF: IF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	H02LOC	H02LOC	<p><b>In what city did you stay?</b></p>	<p>Goto H02LOCST</p>
20C	H02LOCST	H02LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state did you stay?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H02LOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto H02DIR</p>
20C	H02DIR	H02DIR	<p><b>Was the reservation made directly from Business name or from a third party?</b></p> <p>1. Direct 2. Third party</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto H02PURCH</p> <p>2: Goto H02THRDP</p>
20C	H02THRDP	H02THRDP	<p><b>What is the name of the company used to make the reservation?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF then goto H02PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H02PURCH	H02PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>IF ENTRY = 2 and H02DIR = 2 then goto H02THDLC</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	H02THDLC	H02THDLC	<p><b>In what city is (3rd party name( located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H02THDST</p>
20C	H02THDST	H02THDST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (3rd party name( located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H02THDST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	PSCATH03	PSCATH03	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for fuel oil for household heating?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H03_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	H03_COST	H03_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for fuel oil for household heating?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 34 or gt 722 then goto ERR1_H03COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H03STORE</p>
20C	H03STORE	H03STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H03PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	H03PURCH	H03PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p> <p>2: Goto H03LOC</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H03LOC	H03LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto H03LOCST
20C	H03LOCST	H03LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H03LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATH04	PSCATH04	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for propane, firewood, coal, or charcoal used for household heating or cooking?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H04_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H04_COST	H04_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for propane, firewood, coal, or charcoal used for household heating or cooking?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_H04COST  ELSE goto H04STORE
20C	H04STORE	H04STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H04PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H04PURCH	H04PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14  2: Goto H04LOC
20C	H04LOC	H04LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto H04LOCST
20C	H04LOCST	H04LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is Business name located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H04LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH05	PSCATH05	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for residential water and sewer service?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H05_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	H05_COST	H05_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for residential water or sewer service?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY It 6 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_H05COST ELSE goto H05STORE</p>
20C	H05STORE	H05STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	H05PURCH	H05PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto H05LOC</p>
20C	H05LOC	H05LOC	<p><b>In what city is Business name located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H05LOCST</p>
20C	H05LOCST	H05LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	PSCATH06	PSCATH06	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for garbage or trash collection service?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	H06_COST	H06_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for garbage or trash collection service?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY It 6 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_H06COST ELSE goto H06STORE</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H06STORE	H06STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H06PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
20C	H06PURCH	H06PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP14</p> <p>2: Goto H06LOC</p>
20C	H06LOC	H06LOC	<b>In what city is Business name located?</b>	Goto H06LOCST
20C	H06LOCST	H06LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is Business name located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H06LOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP14</p>
		END_POPGRP14	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP15_AskFlags	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	
20C	PGRP15_INTR O	PGRP15_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_G[11] = 1 then goto PSCATG11 ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	PSCATG11	PSCATG11	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for laundry or dry cleaning services?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G11_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G11_COST	G11_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expenses for laundry or dry cleaning services?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 260 then goto ERR1_G11COST  ELSE goto G11STORE
20C	G11STORE	G11STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G11PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	G11PURCH	G11PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15  2: Goto G11LOC
20C	G11LOC	G11LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto G11LOCST
20C	G11LOCST	G11LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G11LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	PSCATR28	PSCATR28	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for recreational lessons, classes, or instruction?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R28_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	R28_COST	R28_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for recreational lessons, classes, or instruction?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 544 then goto ERR1_R28COST  ELSE goto R28STORE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R28STORE	R28STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R28PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	R28PURCH	R28PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p> <p>2: Goto R28LOC</p>
20C	R28LOC	R28LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	Goto R28LOCST
20C	R28LOCST	R28LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R28LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	PSCATT11	PSCATT11	<p><b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle maintenance, inspections, or towing?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T11_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	T11_COST	T11_COST	<p><b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle maintenance, inspections, or towing?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1500 then goto ERR1_T11COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T11STORE</p>
20C	T11STORE	T11STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) has this expense?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T11PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T11PURCH	T11PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p> <p>2: Goto T11LOC</p>
20C	T11LOC	T11LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto T11LOCST
20C	T11LOCST	T11LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T11LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	PSCATT12	PSCATT12	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle repair?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T12_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	T12_COST	T12_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle repair?</b>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 3000 then goto ERR1_T12COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T12STORE</p>
20C	T12STORE	T12STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b></p> <p>Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T12PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	T12PURCH	T12PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p> <p>2: Goto T12LOC</p>
20C	T12LOC	T12LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto T12LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T12LOCST	T12LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T12LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	PSCATT10	PSCATT10	<b>Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle body work or paint?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T10_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T10_COST	T10_COST	<b>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle body work or paint?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_T10COST  ELSE goto T10STORE
20C	T10STORE	T10STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T10PURCH  ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T10PURCH	T10PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto T10LOC
20C	T10LOC	T10LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto T10LOCST
20C	T10LOCST	T10LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T10LOCST  ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
	END_POPGRP15		<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP16_AskFlags		<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP16_INTR O	PGRP16_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_A[17] = 1 then goto PSCATA17          ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19          ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18          ELSEIF Ask_H[9] = 1 then goto PSCATA09          ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54          ELSEIF Ask_M[9] = 1 then goto PSCATM09          ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	PSCATA17	PSCATA17	<p><b>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchase any men's footwear?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A17_COST          2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19          ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18          ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09          ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54          ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09          ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	A17_COST	A17_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for men's footwear?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A17COST          ELSE goto A17STORE</p>
20C	A17STORE	A17STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK          or RF then goto A17PURCH          ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19          ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18          ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09          ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54          ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09          ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	A17PURCH	A17PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19          ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18          ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09          ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54          ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09          ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	A17LOC	A17LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>2: Goto A17LOC          Goto A17LOCST</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A17LOCST	A17LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A17LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCATA19	PSCATA19	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's footwear?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A19_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A19_COST	A19_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for women's footwear?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A19COST  ELSE goto A19STORE
20C	A19STORE	A19STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A19PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A19PURCH	A19PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A19LOC	A19LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	2: Goto A19LOC Goto A19LOCST

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A19LOCST	A19LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A19LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCATA18	PSCATA18	<b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any boys' or girls' footwear?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A18_COST  2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A18_COST	A18_COST	<b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for boys' or girls' footwear?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A18COST  ELSE goto A18STORE
20C	A18STORE	A18STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A18PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A18PURCH	A18PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16  2: Goto A18LOC
20C	A18LOC	A18LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto A18LOCST
20C	A18LOCST	A18LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A18LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH09	PSCATH09	<p><b>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any household linens such as kitchen or bathroom towels, bedding, or tablecloths?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H09_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	H09_COST	H09_COST	<p><b>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for household linens such as kitchen or bathroom towels, bedding, or tablecloths?</b></p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 374 then goto ERR1_H09COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H09STORE</p>
20C	H09STORE	H09STORE	<p><b>What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?</b></p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H09PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	H09PURCH	H09PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p> <p>2: Goto H09LOC</p>
20C	H09LOC	H09LOC	<p><b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b></p>	<p>Goto H09LOCST</p>
20C	H09LOCST	H09LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H09LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	PSCATF54	PSCATF54	<p><b>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for catered events or board?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto F54_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	F54_COST	F54_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for catered events or board?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 6500 then goto ERR1_F54COST  ELSE goto F54_STORE
20C	F54STORE	F54STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto F54PURCH  ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	F54PURCH	F54PURCH	<b>Was this paid for -</b>  1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16  2: Goto F54LOC
20C	F54LOC	F54LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto F54LOCST
20C	F54LOCST	F54LOCST	? [F1]  <b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b>  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_F54LOCST  ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCATM09	PSCATM09	<b>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for adult day care?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M09_COST  2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP16
20C	M09_COST	M09_COST	<b>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for adult day care?</b>	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_M09COST  ELSE goto M09_STORE
20C	M09STORE	M09STORE	<b>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</b>  ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M09PURCH  ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M09PURCH	M09PURCH	<p><b>Was this paid for -</b></p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP16</p> <p>2: Goto M09LOC</p>
20C	M09LOC	M09LOC	<b>In what city is (Business Name) located?</b>	Goto M09LOCST
20C	M09LOCST	M09LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>In what state is (Business Name) located?</b></p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M09LOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
		END_POPGRP16	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
20B		S20_END	<b>** NOT DISPLAYED **</b>	Goto Section 21 - BSECT21
21a	ANYWORK	ANYWORK	<p><b>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/NAME) earn any income from wages or salary?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto 21A_INTRO</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK</p>
21A	S21A_INTRO	S21A_INTRO	<p><b>The next few questions are about income. We know people aren't used to discussing their income, but please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto INCWEEKQ
21A	INCWEEKQ	INCWEEKQ	<p><b>(Now I am going to ask about (Your/Name's) work experience and income/ )</b></p> <p><b>In the past 12 months, including paid vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did (you/NAME) work?</b></p> <p>◆ If household member did not work, enter zero.</p>	<p>0: Goto INCNONWK</p> <p>1-52,DK,RF: Goto INC_HRSQ</p>
21A	INC_HRSQ	INC_HRSQ	<b>In the weeks that (you/NAME) worked, how many hours did (you/he/she) usually work per week?</b>	Goto OCCUCODE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

21A	OCCUCODE	OCCUCODE	 47 ? [F1]	Goto INCOMEY
-----	----------	----------	---	--------------

**Which of the following categories best describes the job in which (you/NAME) received the most earnings during the past 12 months?**

1. Administrator, manager
2. Teacher
3. Professional
4. Administrative support, including clerical
5. Sales, retail
6. Sales, business goods and services
7. Technician
8. Protective service
9. Private household service
10. Other service
11. Machine or transportation operator, laborer
12. Construction workers, mechanics
13. Farming
14. Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping
15. Armed Forces

---

21A	INCOMEY	INCOMEY	<b>^WereWas (you/NAME):</b>	Goto SALARYST
-----	---------	---------	-----------------------------	---------------

1. An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary?
  2. A Federal government employee?
  3. A State government employee?
  4. A local government employee?
  5. Self-employed ^YourHisHer OWN business, partnership, professional practice, or farm?
  6. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm?
-

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019


Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	INCNONWK	INCNONWK	<p><b>What was the main reason (you/NAME) did not work during the past 12 months?</b></p> <p><b>^WereWas (you/he/she) -</b></p> <p>1. Retired?                  2. Taking care of home/family?                  3. Going to school?                  4. Ill, disabled, unable to work?                  5. Unable to find work?                  6. Doing something else?</p>	Goto SALARYST
21A	SALARYST	SALARYST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>The next few questions are about income DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is from ^DATE1 to ^DATE2...</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/NAME) receive any wages, salary, tips, bonuses, or commissions?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SALARYX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRM</p>
21A	SALARYX	SALARYX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>How much did (you/NAME) receive before taxes?</b></p>	<p>1-99999999: IF SALARYXlt 500 or gt 116249 goto ERR1_SALARYX                  ELSE goto GROSPAYX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto SALARYB</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

21A	SALARYB	SALARYB	 48 ? [F1]	Goto GROSPAYX
<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) total wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>				
<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. \$1-\$4,999</li><li>2. \$5,000-\$9,999</li><li>3. \$10,000-\$14,999</li><li>4. \$15,000-\$19,999</li><li>5. \$20,000-\$29,999</li><li>6. \$30,000-\$39,999</li><li>7. \$40,000-\$49,999</li><li>8. \$50,000-\$69,999</li><li>9. \$70,000-\$89,999</li><li>10. \$90,000-\$119,999</li><li>11. \$120,000 and over</li></ol>				
21A	GROSPAYX	GROSPAYX	<b>What was the amount of (your/NAME's) last pay before any deductions?</b>	Goto PAYPERD

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	PAYPERD	PAYPERD	<p><b>What period of time did this cover?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. One week</li> <li>2. Two weeks</li> <li>3. Month</li> <li>4. Quarter</li> <li>5. Year</li> <li>6. Twice a month</li> <li>7. Other</li> </ol>	<p>1: IF GROSPAYXlt 50 or gt 1635 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB</p> <p>2: IF GROSPAYXlt 120 or gt 4800 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB</p> <p>3: IF GROSPAYXlt 100 or gt 12000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB</p> <p>4: IF GROSPAYXlt 51 or gt 14583 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB</p> <p>5: IF GROSPAYXlt 250 or gt 155000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB</p> <p>6: IF GROSPAYXlt 15 or gt 12838 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB</p> <p>7: IF GROSPAYXlt 200 or gt 10000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYPRDOT</p> <p>DK,RF: IF GROSPAYXlt 8 or gt 200000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB</p>
21A	PAYPRDOT	PAYPRDOT	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYSTUB
21A	PAYSTUB	PAYSTUB	<p>◆ Does the respondent have a paper or electronic pay check record present for (his / her / his/her) last paycheck?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Goto PRIVPENS

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	PRIVPENS	PRIVPENS	<p><b>Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -</b></p> <p><b>Private pension fund?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PRIVPENX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto GOVRET</p>
21A	PRIVPENX	PRIVPENX	<p><b>How much?</b></p>	<p>1-99999999: IF PAYPERD = DK or RF and (PRIVPENX lt 5 or gt 147000) OR PAYPERD = 1 and (PRIVPENXlt 5 or gt 275) OR PAYPERD = 2 and (PRIVPENXlt 8 or gt 644) OR PAYPERD = 3 and (PRIVPENXlt 32 or gt 6000) OR PAYPERD = 4 and (PRIVPENXlt 5 or gt 4500) OR PAYPERD = 5 and (PRIVPENXlt 7 or gt 20000) OR PAYPERD = 6 and (PRIVPENXlt 30 or gt 1000) OR PAYPERD = 7 and (PRIVPENXlt 12 or gt 3000) THEN goto ERR1_PRIVPENX ELSE goto GOVRET</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto GOVRET</p>
21A	GOVRET	GOVRET	<p><b>Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -</b></p> <p><b>Government retirement?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto GOVRET</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto RRRDED</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	GOVRET	GOVRET	<b>How much?</b>	1-99999999: IF GOVRET<5 or gt 590 then goto ERR1_GOVRET ELSE goto RRRDED  DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	RRRDED	RRRDED	<b>Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Railroad retirement?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRDEDX  2,DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	RRRDEDX	RRRDEDX	<b>How much?</b>	1-99999999: IF RRRDEDX<5 or gt 444 then goto ERR1_RRRDEDX ELSE goto SSDED  DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	SSDED	SSDED	<b>Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Social Security including Medicare?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV  2,DK,RF: Goto SSNORM
21A	SSNORM	SSNORM	<b>Are Social Security payments NORMALLY deducted from (your/NAME's) pay?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV  2,DK,RF: Goto EMPLCONT
21A	MEDICOV	MEDICOV	<b>Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security?</b>  1. Yes 2. No	Goto EMPLCONT



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	EMPLCONT	EMPLCONT	<p><b>Other than Social Security, did any employer or union contribute to (your/NAME's) pension or retirement plan in the past 12 months?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto SEMPFRM
21A	SEMPFRM	SEMPFRM	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/NAME) receive any self-employment income or have a loss?</b></p> <p>(Report income from own businesses (farm or non-farm) including proprietorships and partnerships)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SEMPFRMX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SOCSRRET</p>
21A	SEMPFRMX	SEMPFRMX	<p><b>? [F1]</b></p> <p><b>What was the amount?</b></p> <p>(Report net income after operating expenses. Include earning as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.)</p> <p>♦ If net income was a loss, precede amount with a '-' Breakeven = 1</p>	<p>-99999999-99999999: IF SEMPFRMX= 0 then goto CK_SEMPFRMX</p> <p>ELSEIF SEMPFRMX It 1 or gt 200000 then goto ERR1_SEMPFRMX</p> <p>ELSE goto SOCSRRET</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRMB</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	SEMPFRMB	SEMPFRMB	48 ? [F1]	Goto SOCSRRET
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) income or loss from self-employment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p> <p>0. Loss            1. \$1-\$4,999            2. \$5,000-\$9,999            3. \$10,000-\$14,999            4. \$15,000-\$19,999            5. \$20,000-\$29,999            6. \$30,000-\$39,999            7. \$40,000-\$49,999            8. \$50,000-\$69,999            9. \$70,000-\$89,999            10. \$90,000-\$119,999            11. \$120,000 and over</p>	
21A	SOCSRRET	SOCSRRET	? [F1]	1: Goto RRRETIRX 2,DK,RF: Goto SUPPLINC
			<p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/NAME) receive any Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
21A	RRRETIRX	RRRETIRX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF RRRETIRX lt 139 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_RRRETIRX ELSE goto INCMEDCR DK,RF: Goto RRRETIRB
			<p><b>What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received?</b></p>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	RRRETIRB	RRRETIRB	49 ? [F1]	Goto INCMEDCR
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD B best reflects the amount of (your/NAME's) last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b></p> <p>1. Less than \$500                  2. \$500-\$699                  3. \$700-\$999                  4. \$1,000-\$1,299                  5. \$1,300-\$1,699                  6. \$1,700 and over</p>	
21A	INCMEDCR	INCMEDCR	<p><b>Is this amount AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	Goto SS_RRQ
21A	SS_RRQ	SS_RRQ	<p><b>During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did (you/NAME) receive?</b></p>	<p>IF SS_RRQ gt 12 then goto ERR1_SSRRQ</p> <p>ELSE goto SUPPLINC</p>
21A	SUPPLINC	SUPPLINC	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b></p> <p><b>Did (you/NAME) receive any -</b></p> <p><b>Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SSIX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto INDRETAC</p>
21A	SSIX	SSIX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What was the amount?</b></p>	<p>1-99999999: IF SSIX lt 5 or gt 15180 then goto ERR1_SSIX</p> <p>ELSE goto INDRETAC</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto SSIB</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	SSIB	SSIB	50 ? [F1]	Goto INDRETAC
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/NAME) received in Supplemental Security income during the past 12 months?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$1-\$999</li> <li>2. \$1,000-\$1,999</li> <li>3. \$2,000-\$2,999</li> <li>4. \$3,000-\$3,999</li> <li>5. \$4,000-\$4,999</li> <li>6. \$5,000-\$9,999</li> <li>7. \$10,000-\$14,999</li> <li>8. \$15,000-\$19,999</li> <li>9. \$20,000-\$29,999</li> <li>10. \$30,000-\$39,999</li> <li>11. \$40,000-\$49,999</li> <li>12. \$50,000 and over</li> </ol>	
21A	INDRETAC	INDRETAC	<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	1: Goto INDRETX
			<p><b>Did (you/NAME) place any money in a retirement plan such as an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) or Keogh? Do not include rollovers.</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
21A	INDRETX	INDRETX	<b>How much?</b>	IF INDRETX lt 75 or gt 32000 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_INDRETX
				ELSE goto S21A_CHECK
21A		S21A_CHECK	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	IF no more persons with 8500.INCWEEKQ = 0 or 8500.ANYWORK = 2,DK or RF then goto S21A_END
				ELSE goto ANYWORK for the next person
21A		S21A_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto Section 21B

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	INTERDIV	INTERDIV	? [F1]	1: Goto INTRDVX
			^UpUntil_fill	2,DK,RF: Goto NETRENT
			<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	
			<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any interest or dividends? Report even small amounts credited to an account.</b>	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
21B	INTRDVX	INTRDVX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF INTRDVX gt 18000 then goto ERR1_INTRDVX ELSE goto NETRENT
			<b>What was the amount?</b>	
				DK,RF: Goto INTRDVB
21B	INTRDVB	INTRDVB	50 ? [F1]	Goto NETRENT
			<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/you or any members of your household) received in interest or dividends during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>	
			1. \$1-\$999	
			2. \$1,000-\$1,999	
			3. \$2,000-\$2,999	
			4. \$3,000-\$3,999	
			5. \$4,000-\$4,999	
			6. \$5,000-\$9,999	
			7. \$10,000-\$14,999	
			8. \$15,000-\$19,999	
			9. \$20,000-\$29,999	
			10. \$30,000-\$39,999	
			11. \$40,000-\$49,999	
			12. \$50,000 and over	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	NETRENT	NETRENT	? [F1]	1:	Goto NETRENTX
			<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	2,DK,RF:	Goto ROYEST
			<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any net rental income or loss?</b>		
			◆ Net rental income is the total amount after expenses.		
			1. Yes 2. No		
21B	NETRENTX	NETRENTX	? [F1]	-999999999-999999999: IF NETRENTX = 0 then goto CK_NETRENTX	ELSEIF (NETRENTXlt -150,000 or gt 48,000) then goto
			<b>What was the amount?</b>		
			◆ The net amount is the total amount after expenses.		ELSE goto ROYEST
			If income was a loss, precede amount with a '-'. Breakeven = 1.	DK,RF: Goto NETRENTB	
21B	NETRENTB	NETRENTB	50 ? [F1]	Goto ROYEST	
			<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total net rental income or loss during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>		
			0. Loss 1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,999-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over		

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	ROYEST	ROYEST	? [F1]	1: Goto ROYESTX
			<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto RETSURV
			<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any royalty income or income from estates and trusts?</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	ROYESTX	ROYESTX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF ROYESTXlt 11 or gt 57926 then goto ERR1_ROYESTX ELSE goto RETSURV
			<b>What was the amount?</b>	DK,RF: Goto ROYESTB
21B	ROYESTB	ROYESTB	50 ? [F1]	Goto RETSURV
			<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>	
			1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	RETSURV	RETSURV	? [F1]	1: Goto RETSURVX
			<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto OTHREG
			<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?</b>	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
21B	RETSURVX	RETSURVX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF RETSURVXlt 125 or gt 10530 then goto ERR1_RETSURVX ELSE goto OTHREG
			<b>What was the amount?</b>	
			(Do not include Social Security.)	DK,RF: Goto RETSURVB
21B	RETSURVB	RETSURVB	50 ? [F1]	Goto OTHREG
			<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>	
			1. \$1-\$999	
			2. \$1,000-\$1,999	
			3. \$2,000-\$2,999	
			4. \$3,000-\$3,999	
			5. \$4,000-\$4,999	
			6. \$5,000-\$9,999	
			7. \$10,000-\$14,999	
			8. \$15,000-\$19,999	
			9. \$20,000-\$29,999	
			10. \$30,000-\$39,999	
			11. \$40,000-\$49,999	
			12. \$50,000 and over	



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	OTHREG	OTHREG	? [F1]	1: Goto OTHREGX
			<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUM
			<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive income on a REGULAR basis from any other source such as Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	OTHREGX	OTHREGX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF OTHREGX lt 58 or gt 29812 then goto ERR1_OTHREGX ELSE goto LUMPSUM
			<b>What was the amount from all sources?</b>	DK,RF: Goto OTHREGB
			(Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.)	
21B	OTHREGB	OTHREGB	50 ? [F1]	Goto LUMPSUM
			<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>	
			1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

21B	LUMPSUM	LUMPSUM	? [F1]	1: Goto LUMPSUMX
			<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERINC
			<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any lump sum payments from insurance, estates, trusts, royalties, child support, alimony, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside your household?</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	LUMPSUMX	LUMPSUMX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF LUMPSUMX It 5 or gt 106000 then goto ERR1_LUMPSUMX ELSE goto OTHERINC
			<b>What was the total amount received ^ByMem?</b>	DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUMB
21B	LUMPSUMB	LUMPSUMB	50 ? [F1]	Goto OTHERINC
			<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total lump sum payments during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>	
			1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	OTHERINC	OTHERINC	? [F1]	1: Goto OTHRINCX
			<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto MISCTAX
			<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other money income, including money received from cash scholarship and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, not already reported?</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	OTHRINCX	OTHRINCX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF OTHRINCX lt 100 or gt 23404 then goto ERR1_OTHRINCX ELSE goto MISCTAX
			<b>What was the total amount received (by all household members/ )?</b>	
21B	OTHRINCB	OTHRINCB	50 ? [F1]	DK,RF: Goto OTHRINCB Goto MISCTAX
			<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of other money income received during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>	
			1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	MISCTAX	MISCTAX	<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	1: Goto MISCTAXX
			<b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) PAY any inheritance or estate tax?</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto FOODSMP
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	MISCTAXX	MISCTAXX	<b>What was the total amount PAID (by all household members/ )?</b>	IF MISCTAXX lt 35 or gt 6500 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MISCTAXX
				ELSE goto FOODSMP
21B	FOODSMP	FOODSMP	<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	1: Goto FS_MTHI
			<b>Did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card? Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP). Do NOT include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	FS_MTHI	FS_MTHI	<b>In how many of the past 12 months were food stamps or EBTs received?</b>	Goto FS_AMT
21B	FS_AMT	FS_AMT	<b>What was the dollar value of the last food stamps or EBT received?</b>	1-99999999: IF FS_AMT lt 10 or gt 540 then goto ERR1_FS_AMT ELSE goto WELFARE
				DK,RF: Goto WELFARE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	WELFARE	WELFARE	? [F1]	1: Goto WELFAREX
			<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto MEALSPAY
			<b>Did (you/you or any members of this household, including children,) receive any welfare payments or cash assistance from the state or local welfare office?</b>	
			<b>Please include even if only for one month. Do NOT include benefits from food, energy, or rental assistance programs.</b>	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	WELFAREX	WELFAREX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF WELFAREXlt 120 or gt 11064 then goto ERR1_WELFAREX ELSE goto MEALSPAY
			<b>What was the amount for the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>	
				DK,RF: Goto WELFAREB
21B	WELFAREB	WELFAREB	00 50 ? [F1]	Goto MEALSPAY
			<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from cash assistance from state or local government welfare programs during the PAST 12 MONTHS?</b>	
			1. \$1-\$999 2. \$1,000-\$1,999 3. \$2,000-\$2,999 4. \$3,000-\$3,999 5. \$4,000-\$4,999 6. \$5,000-\$9,999 7. \$10,000-\$14,999 8. \$15,000-\$19,999 9. \$20,000-\$29,999 10. \$30,000-\$39,999 11. \$40,000-\$49,999 12. \$50,000 and over	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	MEALSPAY	MEALSPAY	<b>DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -</b>	1: Goto MLPAYWKX
			<b>Have (you/you or any members of your household) received any free meals at work as part of your pay?</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto S21B_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
21B	MLPAYWKX	MLPAYWKX	<b>About what was the WEEKLY dollar value of these meals?</b>	IF MLPAYWKXlt 18 or gt 3213 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MLPAYWKX  ELSE goto MLPYQWKS
21B	MLPYQWKS	MLPYQWKS	<b>How many weeks did (you/you or any members of your household) receive such meals during the past 12 months?</b>	Goto S21B_END
21B		S21B_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit block and goto Set21CompleteFlag
		Set21CompleteFlag	<b>** Not Displayed **</b>	IF INTNMBR = 4 then goto Section 22  ELSE goto the BBACK block
22	LIAINTRO	LIAINTRO	<b>The next few questions are about financial assets, credit, and loans. We know people aren't used to discussing their debt and financial assets, but we use this information to get a picture of how spending relates to changes in debt and savings. Be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.</b>	Goto IRA
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
22	IRA	IRA	<b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans?</b>	1: Goto IRAX  2,DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	IRAX	IRAX	? [F1]	1-999999999999: IF IRAX gt 600000 then goto ERR1_IRAX  ELSE Goto IRAYRX
			<b>As of TODAY --</b>	
			<b>What is the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans that (you/your household) (own/owns)?</b>	DK,RF: Goto IRAB

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	IRAB	IRAB	51 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto IRAYRX
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$1-\$1,999</li> <li>2. \$2,000-\$9,999</li> <li>3. \$10,000-\$49,999</li> <li>4. \$50,000-\$199,999</li> <li>5. \$200,000-\$449,999</li> <li>6. \$450,000 and over</li> </ol>	DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
22	IRAYRX	IRAYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto IRAYR
			<p><b>What was the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p>	<p>1-999999999999: IF IRAYRX gt 600000 then goto ERR1_IRAYRX ELSE Goto DEFBENRP</p>
22	IRAYRB	IRAYRB	51 ? [F1]	DK,RF: Goto IRAYRB Goto DEFBENRP
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$1-\$1,999</li> <li>2. \$2,000-\$9,999</li> <li>3. \$10,000-\$49,999</li> <li>4. \$50,000-\$199,999</li> <li>5. \$200,000-\$449,999</li> <li>6. \$450,000 and over</li> </ol>	
22	IRAYR	IRAYR		Goto DEFBENRP
			<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	DEFBENRP	DEFBENRP	? [F1]	Goto STOCK
			<p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a defined benefit retirement plan, such as a pension from an employer?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
22	STOCK	STOCK	? [F1]	1: Goto STOCKX 2,DK,RF: Goto LIQUID
			<p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ )?</b></p> <p>◆ Include U.S. savings bonds</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
22	STOCKX	STOCKX	? [F1]	1-999999999999: IF STOCKX lt 5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_STOCKX ELSE goto STOCKYRX DK,RF: Goto STOCKB
			<p><b>As of TODAY --</b></p> <p><b>What is the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ ) that (you/your household) (own/owns)?</b></p> <p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p>	
22	STOCKB	STOCKB	51 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto STOCKYRX DK,RF: Goto LIQUID
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ )?</b></p> <p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p> <p>1. \$1-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over</p>	



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	STOCKYRX	STOCKYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto STOCKYR
			<p><b>What was the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ ) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p>	<p>1-999999999999: IF STOCKYRX = 1-5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_STOCKYRX ELSE goto LIQUID</p>
22	STOCKYRB	STOCKYRB	51 ? [F1]	DK,RF: Goto STOCKYRB Goto LIQUID
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ ) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p> <p>1. \$1-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over</p>	
22	STOCKYR	STOCKYR		Goto LIQUID
			<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/ ) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>◆ Include U.S. savings bonds</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
22	LIQUID	LIQUID		1: Goto LIQUIDX 2,DK,RF: Goto WHOLIF
			<p><b>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	LIQUIDX	LIQUIDX	? [F1]  As of TODAY --  What is the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs (you/your household) (have/has)?	1-999999999999: IF LIQUIDX gt 200000 then goto ERR1_LIQUIDX ELSE goto LIQUDYRX  DK, RF: Goto LIQUIDB
22	LIQUIDB	LIQUIDB	52 ? [F1]  Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs?  1. \$1-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	1-6: Goto LIQUDYRX  DK, RF: Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUDYRX	LIQUDYRX	? [F1]  What was the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	0: Goto LIQUDYR  1-999999999999: IF LIQUDYRX gt 200000 then goto ERR1_LIQUDYRX ELSE goto WHOLIF  DK,RF: Goto LIQUDYRB
22	LIQUDYRB	LIQUDYRB	52 ? [F1]  Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?  1. \$1-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	Goto WHOLIF

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	LIQUDYR	LIQUDYR	<p><b>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto WHOLIF
22	WHOLIF	WHOLIF	<p>? [F1] <b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured?</b></p> <p>◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance ◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto WHOLIFX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHAST</p>
22	WHOLIFX	WHOLIFX	<p>? [F1] <b>As of TODAY --</b></p> <p><b>What is the total surrender value of these policies?</b></p> <p>◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</p>	<p>1-999999999999: IF WHOLIFX gt 70000 then goto ERR1_WHOLIFX ELSE goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto WHOLIFB</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

22	WHOLIFB	WHOLIFB	<b>52 ? [F1]</b> <b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total surrender value of these policies?</b>  ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured  1. \$1-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	1-6: Goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHAST
22	WHLFYRX	WHLFYRX	<b>? [F1]</b> <b>What was the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b>  ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured	0: Goto WHLFYR 1-999999999999: IF WHLFYRXgt 70000 then goto ERR1_WHLFYRX ELSE goto OTHAST DK,RF: Goto WHLFYRB

---



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	WHLFYRB	WHLFYRB	<p>52 ? [F1]</p> <p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value</li> <li>◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$1-\$499</li> <li>2. \$500-\$999</li> <li>3. \$1,000-\$2,499</li> <li>4. \$2,500-\$9,999</li> <li>5. \$10,000-\$34,999</li> <li>6. \$35,000 and over</li> </ol>	Goto OTHAST
22	WHLFYR	WHLFYR	<p><b>Did (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance</li> <li>◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Goto OTHAST
22	OTHAST	OTHAST	<p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1: Goto OTHASTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto CREDIT</p>
22	OTHASTX	OTHASTX	<p><b>As of TODAY --</b></p> <p><b>What is the total value of these other financial assets?</b></p>	<p>1-999999999999: IF OTHASTX lt 5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHASTX ELSE goto OTHSTYRX</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto OTHASTB</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	OTHASTB	OTHASTB	 51	1-6: Goto OTHSTYRX DK, RF: Goto CREDIT
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$1-\$1,999</li> <li>2. \$2,000-\$9,999</li> <li>3. \$10,000-\$49,999</li> <li>4. \$50,000-\$199,999</li> <li>5. \$200,000-\$449,999</li> <li>6. \$450,000 and over</li> </ol>	
22	OTHSTYRX	OTHSTYRX	<p><b>What was the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p>	0: Goto OTHSTYR 1-999999999999: IF OTHSTYRX =1-5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHSTYRX ELSE goto CREDIT DK,RF: Goto OTHSTYRB
22	OTHSTYRB	OTHSTYRB	 51	Goto CREDIT
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$1-\$1,999</li> <li>2. \$2,000-\$9,999</li> <li>3. \$10,000-\$49,999</li> <li>4. \$50,000-\$199,999</li> <li>5. \$200,000-\$449,999</li> <li>6. \$450,000 and over</li> </ol>	
22	OTHSTYR	OTHSTYR	<p><b>Did (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Goto CREDIT


# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	CREDIT	CREDIT	? [F1]	1: Goto CREDITX
			<b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards?</b>	2,DK,RF: Goto STUDNT
			1. Yes 2. No	
22	CREDITX	CREDITX	? [F1]	0-999999999999: IF CREDITX = 1-9 or gt 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDITX ELSE goto CREDITYRX
			<b>What is the total amount owed on all cards as of TODAY?</b>	DK, RF: Goto CREDITB
22	CREDITB	CREDITB	52 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto CREDITYRX
			<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards?</b>	DK,RF: Goto CREFINX
			1. \$1-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	
22	CREDITYRX	CREDITYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto CREDYR
			<b>What was the total amount owed on all cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b>	1-999999999999: IF CREDITYRX = 1-9 or gt 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDITYRX ELSE goto CREFINX
				DK, RF: Goto CREDYRB

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	CREDYRB	CREDYRB	 52 ? [F1]	Goto CREFINX
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. \$1-\$499                  2. \$500-\$999                  3. \$1,000-\$2,499                  4. \$2,500-\$9,999                  5. \$10,000-\$34,999                  6. \$35,000 and over</p>	
22	CREDYR	CREDYR	<p><b>Did (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	Goto CREFINX
22	CREFINX	CREFINX	<p><b>What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all cards in (last month)?</b></p>	<p>0-999999999999: IF CREFINX gt 700 then goto ERR1_CREFINX                  ELSE Goto STUDNT</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto STUDNT</p>
22	STUDNT	STUDNT	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>As of TODAY --</b></p> <p><b>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any student loans?</b></p> <p>1. Yes                  2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto STUDNTX</p> <p>2, DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN</p>
22	STUDNTX	STUDNTX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p><b>What is the total amount owed on all student loans?</b></p>	<p>1-999999999999: IF STUDNTX lt 50 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_STUDNTX                  ELSE goto STDNTYRX</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto STUDNTB</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	STUDNTB	STUDNTB	52 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto STDNTYRX
			<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans?</b>	DK, RF: Goto STUDFINX
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$1-\$499</li> <li>2. \$500-\$999</li> <li>3. \$1,000-\$2,499</li> <li>4. \$2,500-\$9,999</li> <li>5. \$10,000-\$34,999</li> <li>6. \$35,000 and over</li> </ol>	
22	STDNTYRX	STDNTYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto STDNTYR
			<b>What was the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b>	1-999999999999: IF STDNTYRX = 1-49 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_STDNTYRX ELSE goto STUDFINX
				DK, RF: Goto STDNTYRB
22	STDNTYRB	STDNTYRB	52 ? [F1]	Goto STUDFINX
			<b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$1-\$499</li> <li>2. \$500-\$999</li> <li>3. \$1,000-\$2,499</li> <li>4. \$2,500-\$9,999</li> <li>5. \$10,000-\$34,999</li> <li>6. \$35,000 and over</li> </ol>	
22	STDNTYR	STDNTYR	<b>Did (you/your household) have any student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b>	Goto STUDFINX
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	
22	STUDFINX	STUDFINX	<b>What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all student loans in (last month)?</b>	0-999999999999: IF STUDFINX gt 375 then goto ERR1_STUDFINX ELSE goto OTHLOAN
				DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	OTHLOAN	OTHLOAN	? [F1] As of TODAY --  (Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans?  ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans  1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLONX  2,DK,RF: Goto S22_END
22	OTHLONX	OTHLONX	? [F1]  What is the total amount owed on all other loans?  ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	1-9999999999999999: IF OTHLONX lt 50 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLONX ELSE goto OTHLNYRX  DK,RF: Goto OTHLONB
22	OTHLONB	OTHLONB	52 ? [F1]  Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans?  ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans  1. \$1-\$499 2. \$500-\$999 3. \$1,000-\$2,499 4. \$2,500-\$9,999 5. \$10,000-\$34,999 6. \$35,000 and over	1-6: Goto OTHLNYRX  DK,RF: Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHLNYRX	OTHLNYRX	? [F1]  What was the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?  ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	0: Goto OTHLNYR  1-9999999999999999: IF OTHLNYRX = 1-49 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLNYRX ELSE goto OTHFINX  DK,RF: Goto OTHLNYRB

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	OTHLNYRB	OTHLNYRB	52 ? [F1]	Goto OTHFINX
			<p><b>Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. \$1-\$499</li> <li>2. \$500-\$999</li> <li>3. \$1,000-\$2,499</li> <li>4. \$2,500-\$9,999</li> <li>5. \$10,000-\$34,999</li> <li>6. \$35,000 and over</li> </ol>	
22	OTHLNYR	OTHLNYR	<p><b>Did (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHFINX	OTHFINX	<p><b>What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all other loans in (last month)?</b></p> <p>◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans</p>	<p>0-99999999999: IF OTHFINX gt 375 then goto ERR1_OTHFINX ELSE goto S22_END</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto S22_END</p>
22		S22_END	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	AFTERMID	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	<p>IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 and NOCONTACT = 0 and INTNMBR = 4 then              goto BlkAPPT.BResearch</p> <p>IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 then goto DK_THANK</p> <p>IF START = 4 then goto VERIFY_INFO</p> <p>IF START = 3 then goto TRANS</p> <p>IF REPLACE_VER2 = 1 OR REPLACE_SPAWN = 1 then              goto DONE</p> <p>IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto DONE</p> <p>IF NONTYP = 1-3 then goto THANK2</p> <p>ELSE goto BLkAPPT.APPTDATE</p>
	RES_INTRO	RES_INTRO	<p><b>We would like to improve the survey taking experience for others and your feedback can help us do that. Please think of your involvement in this survey as a whole when answering these next few questions.</b></p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>
Back	RES01	RES01	<p><b>How burdensome was this survey to you? Would you say:</b></p> <p>1. Not at all burdensome?          2. A little burdensome?          3. Somewhat burdensome?          4. Very burdensome?          5. Extremely burdensome?</p>
Back	RES02	RES02	<p><b>How difficult was it for you to answer the questions in this survey?</b></p> <p>1. Not at all difficult          2. A little difficult          3. Somewhat difficult          4. Very difficult          5. Extremely difficult</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Back	RES03	RES03	<p><b>How sensitive did you feel the questions I asked today were?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Not at all sensitive</li> <li>2. A little sensitive</li> <li>3. Somewhat sensitive</li> <li>4. Very sensitive</li> <li>5. Extremely sensitive</li> </ol>	Goto RES04
Back	RES04	RES04	<p><b>In thinking about the length of today's survey, would you say that it was...</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Very short?</li> <li>2. Somewhat short?</li> <li>3. Neither short nor long?</li> <li>4. Somewhat long?</li> <li>5. Very long?</li> </ol>	<p>IF RT10.INTPER = 201904, 201905, 201906, 201907, 201908, 201909, 201910, 201911, 201912, 201704, or 201702 then goto RECUSFL</p> <p>ELSE exit BResearch block and goto DK_CHECK</p>
Back	RECUSFL	RECUSFL	<p><b>Which would you say is more useful for helping you report your expenses: receipts, bank statements, or something else?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Receipts</li> <li>2. Bank statements</li> <li>3. Other - specify</li> <li>4. Don't know</li> </ol>	<p>1,2,4,RF: Goto ADVLST</p> <p>3: Goto RCUSFLSP</p>
Back	RCUSFLSP	RCUSFLSP	<p>◆ Specify</p>	Goto ADVLST
Back	ADVLST	ADVLST	<p><b>Would you have liked to receive in advance a list of all the things that we would ask you about during the interview?</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto MRGSTUSE</p> <p>2: Goto NADVLST</p>
Back	NADVLST	NADVLST	<p><b>Please explain why you would not have liked to receive a list.</b></p>	Goto MRGSTUSE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

Back	MRGSTUSE	MRGSTUSE	<b>For each of the following types of records, please tell me how you would use it in an interview: would you hand it to an interviewer to look at, look at it privately during an interview but not show it to the interviewer, or not bring it to an interview at all:</b>	Goto NTOUTUSE
			<b>... Mortgage statements?</b>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Hand them to an interviewer</li><li>2. Look at them privately</li><li>3. Not bring them to interview</li><li>4. Don't have these</li></ol>	
Back	NTOUTUSE	NTOUTUSE	For each of the following types of records, please tell me how you would use it in an interview: would you hand it to an interviewer to look at, look at it privately during an interview but not show it to the interviewer, or not bring it to an interview at all:	Goto CLOTHUSE
			<b>... Receipts from a night out?</b>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Hand them to an interviewer</li><li>2. Look at them privately</li><li>3. Not bring them to interview</li><li>4. Don't have these</li></ol>	
Back	CLOTHUSE	CLOTHUSE	For each of the following types of records, please tell me how you would use it in an interview: would you hand it to an interviewer to look at, look at it privately during an interview but not show it to the interviewer, or not bring it to an interview at all:	Goto CDCHKUSE
			<b>... Receipts for clothes purchases?</b>	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Hand them to an interviewer</li><li>2. Look at them privately</li><li>3. Not bring them to interview</li><li>4. Don't have these</li></ol>	

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

Back	CDCHKUSE	CDCHKUSE	For each of the following types of records, please tell me how you would use it in an interview: would you hand it to an interviewer to look at, look at it privately during an interview but not show it to the interviewer, or not bring it to an interview at all:  <b>... Personal credit card or checking account statements?</b>  1. Hand them to an interviewer 2. Look at them privately 3. Not bring them to interview 4. Don't have these	Goto PSTUBUSE
Back	PSTUBUSE	PSTUBUSE	For each of the following types of records, please tell me how you would use it in an interview: would you hand it to an interviewer to look at, look at it privately during an interview but not show it to the interviewer, or not bring it to an interview at all:  <b>... Paystubs?</b>  1. Hand them to an interviewer 2. Look at them privately 3. Not bring them to interview 4. Don't have these	Exit BResearch block and goto DK_CHECK
BACK	DK_CHECK	DK_CHECK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◆ Are there any Don't Know items that you need to callback for?</li><li>◆ Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't Knows</li></ul> 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto APPTDATE 2: Goto THANKYOU

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	APPTDATE	APPTDATE	<p><b>I'd like to schedule a DATE to complete the (missing items/interview). What DATE AND TIME would be best to visit you again?</b></p> <p>Enter date in the format MM/DD/YYYY      Today is (current date)</p> <p><b>(DK Items: Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't knows/ * Missing Sections: Press shift-F5 to view the status table)</b></p>	<p>EMPTY,RF: Goto APPTK_OTH</p> <p>DATE: IF apptdate.DAY &gt; 1 or apptdate.DAY &lt; 31 then goto CK_ApptDATE</p> <p>ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH &lt; 1 or apptdate.MONTH &gt; 12 then goto CK_ApptDate</p> <p>ELSEIF apptdate.YEAR &lt; INTDATE.YEAR or apptdate.YEAR &gt; INTDATE.YEAR + 1 then goto CK_ApptDate</p> <p>ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH &lt;&gt; INTPER[5:6] then goto CK_ApptMonth</p> <p>ELSEIF apptdate &lt; SYSDATE then goto CK_ApptPast</p> <p>ELSE goto APPTTIME</p>
	APPTTIME	APPTTIME	<p>What TIME would be best to visit you again?</p> <p>Enter time in the format HH:MM AM/PM</p>	<p>IF (APPTDATE = SYSDATE) AND (APPTTIME &lt;= SYSTIME) then goto CK_APPTIME</p>
BACK	APPTOTH	APPTOTH	<p>Enter any appointment notes</p>	<p>ELSE goto APPTOTH</p> <p>IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSE goto THANKCB</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	THANKYOU	THANKYOU	<p><b>This concludes the interview. Thank you for your patience, and for taking the time to answer our questions.</b></p> <p><b>Let me remind you that the information you provide is very valuable because it is used to update the Consumer Price Index, which is one of our nation's leading economic indicators.</b></p> <p><b>That is why we sincerely appreciate your participation in this survey (and look forward to your continued support when we contact you again in 3 months.).</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5)</li> <li>◆ NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed.</li> </ul> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF INTNMBR = 1-3 then goto QTRAPPT</p> <p>ELSE goto HOW_INTV</p>
BACK	QTRAPPT	QTRAPPT	<p><b>Today is (current date). I would like to return during the first week of (month) to conduct your next interview. What day and time works best with your schedule?</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Enter date and time of the next quarter appointment.</li> <li>◆ Give respondent an appointment card with the filled-in date and time with Regional Office or Field Representative contact information.</li> <li>◆ NOTE : If you are not making an appointment for the next interview, press Enter.</li> </ul>	<p>IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSE goto HOW_INTV</p>
FRONT	PHONENUMBER2	PHONENUMBER2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Ask or verify, if necessary.</li> </ul> <p>In case I need to contact you about this appointment, is there (a / a secondary) phone number and/or e-mail where I can reach you?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused</li> </ul>	<p>IF PHONENUMBER2 It 10 digits and &lt;&gt; 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSEIF PHONENUMBER2 = 0 then goto EMAILADDR</p> <p>ELSE goto PHTYP2</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Front	PHTYP2	PHTYP2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?</li> <li>1. Home</li> <li>2. Work</li> <li>3. Cell</li> </ul>	Goto EMAILADDR
FRONT	EMAILADDR	EMAILADDR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Enter E-Mail or press ENTER for None/Same</li> </ul>	IF THANKYOU = 1 then goto HOW_INTV  ELSE goto THANKCB
BACK	THANKCB	THANKCB	<p><b>(Thank you, I will come back at the time suggested./Thank you for your time.)</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Revisit: (Appointment information)</li> <li>1. Enter 1 to Continue</li> </ul>	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	THANK2	THANK2	<p><b>Thank you for your time. You've been very helpful.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5)</li> <li>1. Enter 1 to Continue</li> </ul>	Goto TELPV
BACK	TRANS	TRANS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Are you ready to transmit this case?</li> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ul>	1: Goto MISS_SEC 2: Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	MISS_SEC	MISS_SEC	<p>No survey data were collected for a required section(s).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Press F5 to view status table</li> <li>Enter the reason that best describes why survey data was not collected.</li> </ul>	Goto HOW_INTV

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	HOW_INTV	HOW_INTV	<p>◆ How did you collect the data for this (first/second/third/fourth) interview for this household?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Personal visit for all sections</li> <li>2. Personal visit for all sections, but telephone followup for some questions</li> <li>3. Personal visit for more than half of the sections, the rest by telephone</li> <li>4. Equally split between personal visit and telephone</li> <li>5. Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by personal visit</li> <li>6. Telephone for all sections</li> </ol>	<p>1,6: Goto SNGL_INT</p> <p>2: Goto TEL_RESN</p> <p>3,4,5: Goto TEL_SECT</p>
BACK	SNGL_INT	SNGL_INT	<p>◆ Were you able to conduct the interview in a single (visit/call)?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	<p>IF HOW_INTV = 6 then goto TEL_RESN ELSE goto TRVLTIME</p>
BACK	TEL_SECT	TEL_SECT	<p>◆ Which of these sections did you collect entirely by telephone?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>Do not select 6 or 7 if any part of the section was collected in person.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sections 2 and 3 Housing - rent, mortgage, home equity loans.</li> <li>2. Section 4 Utilities/Communications (electricity, heating, telephone, cable, internet).</li> <li>3. Section 6 Appliances</li> <li>4. Section 8 Home Furnishings</li> <li>5. Section 9 Clothing</li> <li>6. Sections 10, 11, and 12 Vehicle Expenses</li> <li>7. Sections 13 and 15 Insurance</li> <li>8. Section 14 Medical/Health Expenses</li> <li>9. Section 18 Trips and Vacations</li> <li>10. Section 21 Work Experience and Income</li> </ol>	<p>Goto TEL_RESN</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	TEL_RESN	TEL_RESN	<p>◆ What was the main reason for collecting data by telephone?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Barriers to reaching the sample unit (i.e., doorman, security, dog).</li> <li>2. Collecting data from additional respondent(s) in household</li> <li>3. Excessive distance or travel time to sample unit.</li> <li>4. Respondent called FR to do interview.</li> <li>5. Respondent only available by telephone (scheduling issues).</li> <li>6. Respondent refused personal visit.</li> <li>7. Respondent requested telephone interview.</li> <li>8. Other (Specify).</li> </ol>	1-7: Goto TRVLTIME
				8: Goto OTHTLRSN
BACK	OTHTLRSN	OTHTLRSN	◆ Specify	Goto TRVLTIME
BACK	TELPV	TELPV	<p>◆ How did you collect MOST of the data for this case? (Include follow-ups)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. By personal visit</li> <li>2. By phone</li> </ol>	Goto TRVLTIME
Back	TRVLTIME	TRVLTIME	<p>◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY</p> <p>We would like to understand how the time required to collect an interview varies by case. Please consider the total time you spent on this case, and estimate how many of those minutes were spent on travel, the interview itself, and all other pre- and post-interview activities. Your responses will be used for sample planning and research only, and will not be used for evaluation.</p> <p>What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent on this case for: Traveling to and from the sample unit? Exclude travel from another sample unit</p>	0-240: Goto INTVTIME
				241-999: Goto CK_TRVLTIME
Back	INTVTIME	INTVTIME	<p>◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY</p> <p>What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent on this case for: Interviewing the respondent?</p>	0-240: Goto OTHTIME
				241-999: Goto CK_INTVTIME

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

Back	OTHTIME	OTHTIME	◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY	0-240: IF Bcoverage.NONTYP = 1 AND SECTCOMP[2 or 3] = 1 AND BCeintro.CE_INTRO = 1 then goto RESPON ELSEIF BCoverage.NONTYP = 1-3 then goto DONE ELSE goto CONVREF
BACK	CONVREF	CONVREF	? [F1] ◆ Was this a converted refusal?  1. Yes 2. No	241-999: Goto CK_OTHTIME Goto RESPON

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

BACK	RESPON	RESPON	◆ Enter the line number of the MAIN respondent.	
			1. ^NAME[1] 2. ^NAME[2] 3. ^NAME[3] 4. ^NAME[4] 5. ^NAME[5] 6. ^NAME[6] 7. ^NAME[7] 8. ^NAME[8] 9. ^NAME[9] 10. ^NAME[10] 11. ^NAME[11] 12. ^NAME[12] 13. ^NAME[13] 14. ^NAME[14] 15. ^NAME[15] 16. ^NAME[16] 17. ^NAME[17] 18. ^NAME[18] 19. ^NAME[19] 20. ^NAME[20] 21. ^NAME[21] 22. ^NAME[22] 23. ^NAME[23] 24. ^NAME[24] 25. ^NAME[25] 26. ^NAME[26] 27. ^NAME[27] 28. ^NAME[28] 29. ^NAME[29] 30. ^NAME[30] 95. Proxy Respondent	If (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.HH_MEM[RESPON] = 2) OR (BControlcard.TUnit2.Person.AGERNG[RESPON] = 1) OR (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.PERSTAT[RESPON] = 7, 8 or 99) OR (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.MEMBSTAT[RESPON] = 1, 3 or 5) then goto CK_RESPON  ELSE goto OTHRSP

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK                      OTHRSP                      OTHRSP                       Enter the line number of ALL OTHER respondents.

Enter 0 For None

(Display Names of persons in the household)

- 0. None
- 1. ^NAMEonly(1)
- 2. ^NAMEonly(2)
- 3. ^NAMEonly(3)
- 4. ^NAMEonly(4)
- 5. ^NAMEonly(5)
- 6. ^NAMEonly(6)
- 7. ^NAMEonly(7)
- 8. ^NAMEonly(8)
- 9. ^NAMEonly(9)
- 10. ^NAMEonly(10)
- 11. ^NAMEonly(11)
- 12. ^NAMEonly(12)
- 13. ^NAMEonly(13)
- 14. ^NAMEonly(14)
- 15. ^NAMEonly(15)
- 16. ^NAMEonly(16)
- 17. ^NAMEonly(17)
- 18. ^NAMEonly(18)
- 19. ^NAMEonly(19)
- 20. ^NAMEonly(20)
- 21. ^NAMEonly(21)
- 22. ^NAMEonly(22)
- 23. ^NAMEonly(23)
- 24. ^NAMEonly(24)
- 25. ^NAMEonly(25)
- 26. ^NAMEonly(26)
- 27. ^NAMEonly(27)
- 28. ^NAMEonly(28)
- 29. ^NAMEonly(29)
- 30. ^NAMEonly(30)
- 95. Proxy respondent

```
IF OTHRSP = RESPON then goto CK_OTHRSP
ELSEIF (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.FNAME[Othrsp] = 999
or
      EMPTY) or
      (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.HH_MEM[othrsp] = 2)
OR
      (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.MEMBSTAT[othrsp] = 1,
3 or 5)
      OR (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.PERSTAT[othrsp] =
7, 8
      or 99) then goto CK2_OTHRSP
ELSEIF 0 is selected with other answer list options then
      goto CK3_OTHRSP
ELSE goto USERECS
```

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	USERECS	USERECS	<p>◆ In this interview, how often did the respondent consult records?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Always or almost always</li><li>2. Most of the time</li><li>3. Occasionally or used at least one record</li><li>4. Never, no records used</li></ol>	<p>1-3: Goto TYPERECS</p> <p>4: IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1) then goto INFOBOOK ELSE goto HOMEFILE</p>
BACK	TYPERECS	TYPERECS	<p>◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use to answer expenditure questions?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Bills</li><li>2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs</li><li>3. Personal finance or budgeting software records</li><li>4. Receipts or e-mail receipts</li><li>5. Home file (provided by Census Bureau)</li><li>6. Contracts or agreements</li><li>7. Credit card, bank, or online bill-paying statements</li><li>8. Pay stub</li><li>9. Other- specify</li></ol>	<p>1-8: Goto RSECTN</p> <p>9: Goto SPECRECS</p>
BACK	SPECRECS	SPECRECS	<p>◆ Specify</p>	<p>Goto RSECTN</p>



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

RSECTN	RSECTN	<p>◆ Which of these sections did the respondent(s) use bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Section 1 - General Housing Characteristics</li> <li>2. Section 2 - Rental Living Quarters</li> <li>3. Sections 3 - Owned Living Quarters &amp; Other Owned Real Estate</li> <li>4. Section 4 - Utilities and Fuels</li> <li>5. Section 5 - Construction, Repairs, Alterations, and Maintenance of Property</li> <li>6. Section 6 - Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items</li> <li>7. Section 7 - Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Extended Warranties</li> <li>8. Section 8 - Home Furnishings and Related Household Items</li> <li>9. Section 9 - Clothing and Clothing Services</li> <li>10. Section 10 - Rented and Leased Vehicles</li> <li>11. Section 11 - Owned vehicles</li> <li>12. Section 12 - Vehicle Operating Expenses</li> <li>13. Section 13 - Health Insurance</li> <li>14. Section 14 - Medical and Health Expenses</li> <li>15. Section 15 - Insurance Other than Health</li> <li>16. Section 16 - Educational Expenses</li> <li>17. Section 17 - Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses</li> <li>18. Section 18 - Trips and Vacations</li> <li>19. Section 19 - Miscellaneous Expenses</li> <li>20. Section 20 - Expense Patterns for Selected Goods and Services</li> <li>21. Section 21 - Work Experience and Income</li> <li>22. Section 22 - Assets and Liabilities</li> </ol>	<p>IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1) then goto INFOBOOK</p> <p>ELSE goto HOMEFILE</p>	
BACK	HOMEFILE	HOMEFILE	<p>◆ Did you give the respondent a Home File this quarter?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Yes</li> <li>2. No</li> </ol>	Goto INFOBOOK

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	INFOBOOK	INFOBOOK	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◆ In the interview, how often did the respondent consult the information booklet?</li><li>◆ If reading the book to the respondent, enter 5.</li></ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Almost always (90% of the time or more)</li><li>2. Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time)</li><li>3. Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time)</li><li>4. Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time)</li><li>5. The respondent did not have access to the information booklet.</li></ol>	Goto LANGUAGE
BACK	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◆ In what language was the interview conducted?</li></ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. English</li><li>2. Spanish</li><li>3. Other - specify</li></ol>	1,2: Goto VERIFY_INFO 3: Goto LANG_SP
BACK	LANG_SP	LANG_SP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◆ Specify</li></ul>	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	VERIFY_INFO	VERIFY_INFO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◆ Verify/change any of the information listed below</li></ul> <p>Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell)</p> <p>Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell)</p> <p>Email address: (Email address)</p> <p>Best time to call: (Besttime code description)</p> <p>Specific best time: (best time specify)</p> <p>No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay))</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Enter 1 to Continue</li><li>2. Change something</li></ol>	1: Goto DONE 2: Goto V_CHGWHAT

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

	<p>V_CHGWHAT V_CHGWHAT</p>	<p>◆ What would you like to update? Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Email address: (Email address) Best time to call : (Bestime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify)</p> <p>No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay))</p> <p>1. Primary phone 2. Secondary phone 3. E-mail address 4. Best time to call 5. No Sunday</p>	<p>1: Goto V_PHONE 2: Goto V_PHONE2 3: Goto V_EMAIL 4: Goto V_BSTTI 5: Goto V_NOSUN</p>
<p>BACK</p>	<p>V_PHONE V_PHONE</p>	<p>◆ Update phone number or press enter if same Enter 0 for none.</p>	<p>IF entry lt 10 digits and ne 0 then goto CK_VPHONE</p> <p>ELSEIF V_PHONE = 0 or EMPTY then If 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2 Elseif 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN Else goto DONE</p> <p>ELSE goto V_PHTYP1</p>
<p>Back</p>	<p>V_PHTYP1 V_PHTYP1</p>	<p>◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?</p> <p>1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell</p>	<p>IFf 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN</p> <p>ELSE goto DONE</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Back	V_PHONE2	V_PHONE2	◆ Update second phone or press enter if same Enter 0 for none	IF entry lt 10 digits and <> 0 and <> EMPTY then goto CK_VPHONE2  ELSEIF V_PHONE2 = 0 or EMPTY then if 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN Else goto DONE  ELSE goto V_PHTYP2
Back	V_PHTYP2	V_PHTYP2	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number?  1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	IF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL  ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI  ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN  ELSE goto DONE
Back	V_EMAIL	V_EMAIL	◆ Enter E-Mail or press enter if Same	IF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI  ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN  ELSE goto DONE
	V_BSTTI	V_BSTTI	◆ Best time to contact  1. Morning (9am-12noon) 2. Noon/lunchtime (11am-1pm) 3. Afternoon (12noon-4pm) 4. Suppertime/early evening/dinnertime(4pm-7pm) 5. Evening (6pm-9pm) 6. Anytime (9am-9pm) 7. Late evening/night (7pm-9pm) 8. Daytime (9am-4pm) 9. After 5pm	Goto V_BSTTI2
BACK	V_BSTTI2	V_BSTTI2	◆ Enter specific best time to contact	IF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN  ELSE goto DONE

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	V_NOSUN	V_NOSUN	<b>Would a Sunday interview be acceptable?</b>	Goto DONE
			1. Yes 2. No 3. battery problem	
BACK		DONE	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Goto SET_REINT
BACK		SET_REINT	<b>** Non Displayed **</b>	Exit Instrument
CHI	CTATEMPT	CTATEMPT	◆ <b>CONTACT HISTORY INSTRUMENT</b>	1-3: Goto TIMEOFCT
			◆ Describe this contact attempt.	4: Goto NOATTEMPT
			1. Personal visit 2. Telephone (outgoing) 3. Telephone (incoming) 4. Not attempting contact	
	TIMEOFCT	TIMEOFCT	◆ <b>TIME OF CONTACT</b>	1: Goto CASECONTACT
			◆ Are you entering the Contact History Instrument at the time of a contact attempt?	2: Goto FR_DATE
			1. Yes 2. No	
CHI	FR_DATE	FR_DATE	◆ <b>DATE OF CONTACT</b>	Goto FRTIME
			◆ Enter the date of the contact attempt in MM/DD/YYYY format	
CHI	FRTIME	FRTIME	◆ <b>TIME OF CONTACT</b>	Goto CASECONTACT
			◆ Enter the time of the contact attempt in HH:MM am/pm format	

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

	NOATTEMPT	NOATTEMPT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT</li> <li>◆ What were you doing?</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Reviewing or changing case information</li> <li>2. Readyng case for transmission</li> <li>3. Locating activities (canvassing, management or government office, FastData, LiMA, etc.)</li> <li>4. Verification of Type B/C</li> <li>5. Opened case/ CHI by mistake</li> <li>99. Other - specify</li> </ol>	<p>1-6: Exit CHI</p> <p>99: Goto SPECNOATTEMPT</p>
	SPECNOATTEMPT	SPECNOATTEMPT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ OTHER NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT</li> <li>◆ Specify other activites you were doing</li> </ul>	Exit CHI
CHI	CASECONTACT	CASECONTACT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ CONTACT OR NONCONTACT</li> <li>◆ Select the category that best describes this attempt.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Contact with sample unit member</li> <li>2. Contact with NON-SAMPLE unit member</li> <li>3. Noncontact</li> </ol>	<p>1: Goto CCTYPE</p> <p>2,3: IF CTATEMPT = 1 then goto NCTPER ELSE goto NCTTEL</p>
CHI	CCTYPE	CCTYPE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ CONTACT</li> <li>◆ Select the category that best describes this contact attempt.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Completed Case (Interview, Sufficient Partial, Type A/B/C/D, Vacant Interview, Temp Occupied Interview) - Ready to Transmit</li> <li>2. Partial interview - follow-up required</li> <li>3. Unable to conduct interview</li> </ol>	<p>1: Goto RSPNDENT</p> <p>2,3: Goto NONINTER</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

NONINTER	NONINTER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW</li> <li>◆ Select the categories that describe why you were not able to conduct or complete the interview during this contact attempt.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul>	<p>1-3,5,6: Goto RSPNDENT</p> <p>4: Goto cLANGUAGE</p> <p>99: Goto CTOTHER</p>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Eligible person not available</li> <li>2. Inconvenient time</li> <li>3. Respondent is reluctant</li> <li>4. Language problem - specify</li> <li>5. Health problem</li> <li>6. Successful paper questionnaire placement / pick-up</li> <li>99. Other - specify</li> </ol>		
CTOTHER	CTOTHER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ OTHER Contact Category</li> <li>◆ Specify the reason for not completing the interview during this contact attempt.</li> </ul>	Goto RSPNDENT	
CHI	cLANGUAGE	cLANGUAGE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ LANGUAGE</li> <li>◆ Select the categories that describe this language situation.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Specify language or dialect</li> <li>2. No household member able to translate</li> <li>3. Contact RO/FS about language problem</li> <li>4. Unable to find translator</li> <li>5. No time left to find translator</li> </ol>	<p>IF 1 selected then goto LANGLIST</p> <p>ELSE goto RSPNDENT</p>

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

CHI	LANGLIST	LANGLIST	◆ LANGUAGE LIST	11-25, 97, 98: Goto RSPNDENT
			◆ Specify language or dialect	99: Goto SPECLANG
			11. Spanish	
			12. Arabic	
			13. Chinese	
			14. French	
			15. German	
			16. Greek	
			17. Italian	
			18. Japanese	
			19. Korean	
			20. Polish	
			21. Portuguese	
			22. Russian	
			23. Tagalog	
			24. Urdu	
			25. Vietnamese	
			97. Other problem - hard of hearing	
			98. Unknown language	
			99. Other	
	SPECLANG	SPECLANG	◆ SPECIFY LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	Goto RSPNDENT

---



# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

CHI	RSPNDENT	RSPNDENT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◆ CONCERN / BEHAVIOR / RELUCTANCE</li><li>◆ Select the categories that describe respondent concerns, behaviors, or reluctance during this contact attempt.</li><li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> <li>1. Not interested</li><li>2. Too busy</li><li>3. Interview takes too much time</li><li>4. Scheduling difficulties</li><li>5. Survey is voluntary</li><li>6. Privacy concerns</li><li>7. Local / State / Federal government concerns</li><li>8. Asks questions about the survey</li><li>9. Hang-up / slams door on Fr</li><li>10. Hostile or threatens FR</li><li>11. Family issues (death, illness, block participation in survey)</li><li>12. Gave that information last time</li><li>13. Asked too many personal questions last time</li><li>14. Too many interviews</li><li>15. Intends to quit survey</li><li>98. No concerns</li><li>99. Other - specify</li></ul>	IF 99 selected then goto RSPNDOTH ELSE goto STRATEGS
	RSPNDOTH	RSPNDOTH	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>◆ OTHER CONCERNS/BEHAVIORS/RELUCTANCE</li><li>◆ Specify other concerns/behaviors/reluctance during this contact attempt.</li></ul>	Goto STRATEGS

---

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

## Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

NCTTEL	NCTTEL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / TELEPHONE</li> <li>◆ Select the categories that describe this telephone contact/noncontact.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Got answering machine/voicemail</li> <li>2. Ring, no answer</li> <li>3. Busy Signal</li> <li>4. Disconnected</li> <li>5. Wrong number</li> <li>6. Spoke with ineligible person</li> <li>7. Respondent left message (voicemail, text message, etc.)</li> <li>99. Other - specify</li> </ol>	<p>IF 99 selected then goto NCTTELOT</p> <p>ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>
NCTTELOT	NCTTELOT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ OTHER Noncontact Telephone Attempt Category</li> <li>◆ Specify the details about this telephone noncontact.</li> </ul>	Goto STRATEGS
NCTPER	NCTPER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / PERSONAL VISIT</li> <li>◆ Select the categories that describe this personal visit contact/noncontact.</li> <li>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No one home / No eligible person home</li> <li>2. No one home - pervious note / letter taken</li> <li>3. Household does not answer door - - evidence someone is home</li> <li>4. Observe HH from vehicle</li> <li>5. Unable to reach / locked gate / buzzer entry</li> <li>6. Address does not exist / unable to locate</li> <li>7. On vacation, away from home / at second home</li> <li>8. Spoke with neighbor</li> <li>9. Building management / doorman contact</li> <li>10. Completed case (Type B/C, Vacant interview, or Temporarily Occupied Interview)</li> <li>99. Other - specify</li> </ol>	<p>IF 99 selected then goto NCTPEROT</p> <p>ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>
NCTPEROT	NCTPEROT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ OTHER Noncontact Personal Visit Category</li> <li>◆ Specify the details about this personal visit noncontact.</li> </ul>	Goto STRATEGS

# Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2019

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

---

STRATEGS

STRATEGS

◆ STRATEGIES USED ON THIS CONTACT ATTEMPTED

IF 99 selected then goto STRATOTH  
ELSE exit CHI

◆ Select the categories that describe the strategies used on this contact attempt.

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Advance letter given
2. Scheduled appointment
3. Left note / appointment card
4. Left promotional packet / informational brochure
5. Called household
6. Left message on answering machine/voicemail
7. Waited for respondent
8. Checked with neighbors
9. Contacted other family members
10. Contacted property manager doorman
11. Offered incentive
98. No Strategies
99. Other - specify

---

STRATOTH

STRATOTH

◆ OTHER STRATEGY

Exit CHI

◆ Specify the strategy used on this contact attempt.

---